

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations  
and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,  
please do not report the images to the  
Image Problem Mailbox.**



(19)



Europäisches Patentamt  
European Patent Office  
Office européen des brevets



(11) Publication number:

**0 251 446 B1**

(12)

## EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (43) Date of publication of patent specification: **28.12.94** (51) Int. Cl.<sup>5</sup>: **C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00**
- (21) Application number: **87303761.8**
- (22) Date of filing: **28.04.87**

*28.12.94*

- (54) **Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.**

- (30) Priority: **30.04.86 US 858594**  
**06.04.87 US 35652**
- (43) Date of publication of application:  
**07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01**
- (45) Publication of the grant of the patent:  
**28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52**
- (64) Designated Contracting States:  
**AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE**
- (56) References cited:  
**EP-A- 0 130 756**  
**WO-A-87/04461**  
**WO-A-87/05050**

**ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING,  
vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et  
al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"**

- (73) Proprietor: **GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
**180 Kimball Way**  
**South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)**
- (72) Inventor: **Wells, James Allen**  
**64 Otay Avenue**  
**San Mateo**  
**CA 94403 (US)**  
Inventor: **Cunningham, Brian C.**  
**24 Olive Avenue**  
**Piedmont**  
**CA 94611 (US)**  
Inventor: **Caldwell, Robert Mark**  
**1828 Broadway**  
**No.101**  
**San Francisco**  
**Ca 94109 (US)**  
Inventor: **Bott, Richard Ray**  
**3032 Hillside drive**  
**Burlingame**  
**CA 94010 (US)**

**EP 0 251 446 B1**

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention).

Rank Xerox (UK) Business Services  
(3.10/3.09/3.3.3)



JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page 271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 15th ANNUAL UCLA, MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA., 9th-15th February 1986; P. BRYAN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner, GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

NATURE, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS et al.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using protein engineering"

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron  
250 Diablo Avenue  
Mountain View  
CA 94043 (US)  
Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas  
732 Olive Court  
San Bruno  
CA 94066 (US)

Ⓓ Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al  
MEWBURN ELLIS  
York House  
23 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6HP (GB)



NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22,  
November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press  
Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Clon-  
ing, sequencing, and secretion of *Bacillus*  
*amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin in *Bacillus sub-*  
*tilis*"

---



## Description

The recent development of various *in vitro* techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) *Science* 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) *Nature* 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) *Biochemistry* 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in *kcat*/*Km* whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in *kcat*/*Km* which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) *Nature* 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) *Science* 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from *E.coli* has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) *Science* 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the *E. coli* outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) *Cell* 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of  $\beta$ -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) *Science* 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on *Km*. They instead



reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

#### Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

#### Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.



Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-1 substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitu-  
10 tions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volume on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the  
15 difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

20 Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

25 Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

30 Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1  
35 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by  
40 misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thioideoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

45 Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

50 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

#### Detailed Description

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple *in vitro* mutations involving the  
55 substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.



Specifically, *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These *in vitro* mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin.

- 5 These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, Km, kcat and Km/kcat ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing

10



15

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include  $\alpha$ -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallocarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

20

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

25

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidine-serine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

35

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

40

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as *E. coli* or *Pseudomonas* and gram positive bacteria such as *Micrococcus* or *Bacillus*. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as *S. cerevisiae*, fungi such as *Aspergillus* sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

45



A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase *per se*. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analogous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from *B. amyloliquefaciens* *B. subtilis* var. I168 and *B. licheniformis* (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from *Thermoactinomyces*. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in *B. subtilis* subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in *B. licheniformis* position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from *B. subtilis* and *B. licheniformis* may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.



$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum_h |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum_h |F_o(h)|}$$

5

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie within 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the *Bacillus* strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include *Bacillus subtilis* 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO



Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) *Genetics*, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) *Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics*, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) *J. Biochem.*, 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 83, 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the kcat/Km ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The kcat/Km ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished kcat/Km ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) kcat/Km ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in kcat/Km ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in kcat/Km ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in kcat/Km ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. Km and kcat are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperidodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoprotoleolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30° C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoprotoleolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59° C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.



TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
Val95	C
Leu96	D
Tyr104	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:



5

10

15

20

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	K
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	V
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	C
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Histidine	His	H

25 Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

30 In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

35

40

45

50

55



TABLE II

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
5	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
10	Gly46	
	Ala48	
	Ser49	
	Met50	L K I V
	Asn77	D
15	Ser87	N
	Lys94	R Q
	Val95	L I
	Tyr104	
	Met124	K A
20	Ala152	C L I T M
	Asn155	
	Glu156	A T M L Y
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
25	Tyr171	K R E Q
	Pro172	D N
	Phe189	
	Tyr217	
	Ser221	
30	Met222	

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with *in vitro* mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* **251**, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) *Biochem. Bio. Res. Commun.* **27**, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.



Atomic Coordinates for the  
Apoenzyme Form of *B. Amyloliquefaciens*  
Subtilisin to 1.8Å Resolution

5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

50

55



18	SR C	10.159	36.123	-22.353	38	SR D	10.049	36.112	-23.036
18	SR C0	12.311	35.709	-21.172	38	SR D0	13.321	36.450	-24.399
19	SLN M	0.000	35.405	-21.043	39	SLN CA	0.002	36.962	-22.079
19	SLN E	7.142	36.111	-23.303	39	SLN D	6.297	35.972	-24.219
19	SLN C0	7.221	33.949	-22.200	39	SLN C0	7.979	32.002	-21.023
19	SLN C0	6.923	31.707	-21.101	39	SLN C01	8.719	31.033	-21.444
19	SLN M02	7.362	30.032	-20.106	40	SLY M	7.288	37.223	-22.987
20	SLY CA	6.349	30.307	-22.059	40	SLY C	5.101	38.492	-21.000
20	SLY D	4.263	30.276	-22.215	41	TYR M	9.202	37.001	-20.761
21	TYR C0	4.116	37.031	-20.763	41	TYR C	4.879	30.552	-20.923
21	TYR D	5.422	38.076	-27.756	41	TYR C0	2.498	36.431	-20.443
21	TYR C0	2.973	31.786	-20.700	41	TYR C01	1.793	36.332	-21.230
21	TYR C02	3.450	34.794	-21.007	41	TYR C01	1.306	33.797	-22.446
21	TYR C02	1.193	34.261	-22.000	41	TYR C1	2.003	34.755	-20.047
21	TYR D0	1.001	36.241	-24.250	42	TYR M	3.002	39.000	-20.208
22	TYR CA	4.262	40.027	-27.129	42	TYR C	2.091	40.922	-26.264
22	TYR D	3.267	41.723	-25.325	42	TYR C0	5.173	41.759	-27.411
22	TYR D01	4.319	42.457	-28.997	42	TYR C02	6.476	41.323	-28.229
23	GLY C	1.939	40.203	-26.493	43	GLY CA	0.009	40.400	-25.942
23	GLY C	-0.197	41.631	-26.110	43	GLY D	-1.013	42.095	-20.330
24	SR M	-0.023	41.967	-27.971	44	SR C0	-0.097	42.957	-20.012
24	SR C	-2.363	42.626	-27.864	44	SR D	-2.013	41.800	-20.100
24	SR C0	-0.734	43.120	-29.820	44	SR D0	0.563	43.032	-20.728
25	ASH M	-2.059	43.692	-27.919	45	ASH C0	-4.919	43.697	-27.393
25	ASH C	-9.019	42.073	-26.203	45	ASH D	-6.233	42.668	-26.190
25	ASH C0	-5.163	43.227	-28.703	45	ASH C0	-4.960	44.170	-20.005
25	ASH D01	-4.963	43.767	-31.003	45	ASH D02	-4.747	45.461	-20.904
26	VAL M	-4.177	42.449	-25.292	46	VAL CA	-4.674	41.470	-24.143
26	VAL C	-4.792	42.052	-22.987	46	VAL D	-3.050	43.419	-22.689
26	VAL C0	-0.714	40.903	-23.021	46	VAL C01	-4.160	39.802	-22.948
26	VAL C02	-2.998	39.576	-25.018	47	LYS M	-9.910	42.619	-22.301
27	LYS CA	-6.133	43.926	-21.173	47	LYS C	-3.016	42.872	-20.041
27	LYS D	-6.405	41.073	-19.419	47	LYS C0	-7.090	40.981	-21.149
27	LYS C0	-1.046	44.073	-22.490	47	LYS C0	-0.321	40.302	-22.020
27	LYS C0	-10.304	40.497	-23.137	47	LYS M2	-0.606	46.359	-24.264
28	VAL M	-4.018	43.462	-19.203	48	VAL CA	-4.457	42.990	-17.097
28	VAL C	-4.798	43.959	-16.020	48	VAL D	-4.209	45.095	-16.017
28	VAL C0	-2.926	42.666	-17.932	48	VAL C01	-2.406	42.101	-16.589
28	VAL C02	-2.667	41.805	-19.173	49	ALA M	-3.484	43.527	-19.013
29	ALA CA	-9.747	44.330	-14.639	49	ALA C	-4.750	44.010	-13.553
29	ALA D	-4.666	42.043	-13.104	49	ALA C0	-7.172	44.107	-14.101
30	VAL M	-4.057	43.033	-13.072	50	VAL CA	-3.146	46.962	-11.010
30	VAL C	-3.958	45.409	-10.681	50	VAL D	-4.105	46.640	-10.878
30	VAL C0	-1.066	45.010	-12.149	50	VAL C01	-0.994	49.001	-10.990
30	VAL C02	-2.053	45.236	-12.307	51	ILE M	-4.514	44.519	-0.077
31	ILE CA	-5.328	44.046	-5.679	51	ILE C	-4.344	44.933	-7.046
31	ILE D	-3.025	43.913	-6.097	51	ILE C0	-6.497	43.776	-0.901
31	ILE C01	-7.298	43.707	-0.799	51	ILE C02	-7.278	44.038	-7.229
31	ILE C01	-0.617	43.056	-0.717	52	ASP M	-4.044	46.193	-7.217
32	ASP CA	-2.044	46.467	-6.259	52	ASP C	-3.071	47.009	-3.705
32	ASP D	-4.197	48.410	-5.302	52	ASP C0	-2.495	46.129	-7.092
32	ASP C0	-0.463	45.702	-6.279	52	ASP D01	0.034	44.592	-6.576
32	ASP D02	-0.081	46.429	-0.330	53	SER M	-1.931	40.512	-3.394
33	SER CA	-1.095	40.057	-4.001	53	SER C	-1.992	39.974	-3.000
33	SER D	-1.706	42.136	-5.363	53	SER C1	-0.621	49.922	-3.039
33	SER D0	0.931	40.025	-4.774	34	GLY M	-2.173	38.740	-7.064
34	GLY CA	-2.235	41.720	-0.169	34	GLY C	-1.039	41.640	-0.057
34	GLY D	-0.144	40.931	-0.761	35	ILE M	-0.963	42.471	-10.101
35	ILE CA	0.300	42.430	-10.995	35	ILE C	0.568	43.910	-11.243
35	ILE D	-0.927	44.639	-11.744	35	ILE C0	-0.042	41.694	-12.367
35	ILE C01	-0.930	40.210	-12.097	35	ILE C02	1.349	41.741	-13.367
35	ILE C01	-0.962	49.409	-13.424	36	ASP M	1.016	44.253	-10.971
36	ASP CA	2.309	45.010	-11.232	36	ASP C	2.201	49.936	-12.702

45

50

55



36	ASP D	3.004	55.471	-13.579	36	ASP CB	3.712	55.720	-10.514
36	ASP CG	4.339	57.099	-10.804	36	ASP OD1	3.755	57.974	-11.429
36	ASP OD2	5.440	57.277	-10.243	37	SER M	3.304	56.822	-13.111
37	SER CA	1.183	57.221	-14.512	37	SER C	2.377	56.095	-14.945
37	SER D	2.545	58.303	-16.151	37	SER CB	-0.093	58.049	-14.786
37	SER DG	-0.090	59.133	-13.079	38	SER M	3.143	58.614	-14.001
38	SER CA	4.261	59.505	-14.487	38	SER C	5.444	58.705	-14.992
38	SER D	6.543	59.251	-15.285	38	SER CB	4.742	60.435	-13.398
38	SER DG	5.374	59.865	-12.234	39	MIS M	5.454	57.390	-14.892
39	MIS CA	4.637	56.574	-15.791	39	MIS C	6.601	56.401	-14.778
39	MIS D	5.738	55.878	-17.419	39	MIS CB	6.637	55.203	-14.515
39	MIS CG	8.014	54.609	-14.454	39	MIS OD1	8.795	54.354	-13.561
39	MIS CD2	8.769	54.345	-13.389	39	MIS CE1	9.970	53.938	-13.130
39	MIS CE2	9.986	53.910	-13.008	40	PRD M	7.807	56.836	-17.387
40	PRD CA	7.980	56.697	-18.831	40	PRD C	8.154	55.280	-19.357
40	PRD D	8.832	55.097	-20.376	40	PRD CB	9.247	57.333	-19.161
40	PRD CG	10.053	57.485	-17.902	40	PRD CD	8.988	57.452	-16.776
41	ASP M	8.461	54.328	-18.485	41	ASP OD2	11.148	58.399	-18.668
41	ASP OD1	10.325	51.395	-20.429	41	ASP CG	10.473	51.387	-19.211
41	ASP CB	9.799	52.239	-18.224	41	ASP CA	8.645	52.959	-18.964
41	ASP C	7.311	52.163	-18.839	41	ASP D	7.396	50.947	-18.977
42	LEU M	4.185	52.803	-18.558	42	LEU CA	4.892	52.147	-18.446
42	LEU C	3.924	52.907	-19.374	42	LEU D	3.993	54.163	-19.490
42	LEU CB	4.421	52.158	-17.808	42	LEU CG	5.182	51.363	-15.946
42	LEU CD1	4.535	51.946	-14.501	42	LEU CD2	5.273	49.877	-16.358
43	LVS M	3.018	52.135	-19.946	43	LVS CA	1.893	52.685	-20.721
43	LVS C	0.637	52.156	-20.018	43	LVS D	0.504	58.920	-19.820
43	LVS CB	2.021	52.389	-22.149	43	LVS CG	0.685	52.434	-22.910
43	LVS CD	0.998	52.842	-24.339	43	LVS CE	-0.100	52.884	-23.240
43	LVS MZ	0.337	51.757	-26.418	44	VAL M	-0.191	53.835	-19.490
44	VAL CA	-1.407	52.639	-19.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	52.887	-19.731
44	VAL D	-2.623	53.906	-28.434	44	VAL CB	-1.480	53.351	-17.383
44	VAL CG1	-2.724	52.941	-16.582	44	VAL CG2	-0.197	53.194	-16.553
45	ALA M	-3.494	51.951	-19.071	45	ALA CA	-4.619	51.877	-20.810
45	ALA C	-5.841	52.507	-20.053	45	ALA D	-4.783	53.085	-20.783
45	ALA CB	-4.831	58.580	-21.389	46	GLY M	-5.910	52.354	-18.748
46	GLY CA	-7.082	52.837	-18.001	46	GLY C	-6.987	52.443	-16.538
46	GLY D	-5.938	52.806	-16.035	47	GLY M	-8.092	52.638	-15.793
47	GLY CA	-8.014	52.244	-14.388	47	GLY C	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
47	GLY D	-9.988	53.483	-14.185	48	ALA M	-9.221	52.446	-12.330
48	ALA CA	-10.235	52.870	-11.382	48	ALA C	-9.790	52.675	-9.968
48	ALA D	-9.046	51.720	-9.725	48	ALA CB	-11.558	52.100	-11.617
49	SER M	-18.149	53.547	-9.837	49	SER CA	-9.752	53.355	-7.652
49	SER C	-10.947	52.986	-6.783	49	SER D	-11.972	53.677	-6.908
49	SER CB	-0.092	54.588	-7.629	49	SER DG	-8.879	54.255	-5.650
50	MET M	-10.835	52.887	-5.932	50	MET CA	-11.052	51.549	-4.974
50	MET C	-11.463	51.942	-3.561	50	MET D	-11.997	51.398	-2.575
50	MET CB	-12.812	50.818	-4.994	50	MET CG	-11.912	49.463	-6.389
50	MET SD	-13.468	49.889	-7.256	50	MET CE	-12.808	50.111	-8.983
51	VAL M	-18.477	52.768	-3.422	51	VAL CA	-9.968	53.170	-2.967
51	VAL C	-18.630	54.562	-1.907	51	VAL D	-10.237	55.437	-2.682
51	VAL CB	-8.443	53.155	-2.088	51	VAL CG1	-7.892	53.579	-0.631
51	VAL CG2	-7.764	51.815	-2.302	52	PRD M	-11.421	54.693	-1.856
52	PRD CA	-12.372	53.933	-0.821	52	PRD C	-11.490	57.123	-0.449
52	PRD D	-11.771	58.228	-0.925	52	PRD CB	-13.488	55.894	-0.244
52	PRD CG	-13.593	54.183	0.885	52	PRD CO	-12.264	53.628	-0.175
53	SER M	-18.642	56.904	0.299	53	SER CA	-9.938	57.982	0.682
53	SER C	-8.420	58.245	-0.326	53	SER D	-7.679	59.224	-0.838
53	SER CB	-9.884	57.707	2.049	53	SER DG	-8.256	56.521	2.127
54	GLU M	-8.254	57.523	-1.593	54	GLU CA	-7.284	57.648	-2.421
54	GLU C	-7.747	57.383	-3.785	54	GLU D	-7.533	56.243	-4.379
54	GLU CB	-8.134	56.198	-2.154	54	GLU CG	-8.289	58.959	-0.927
54	GLU CD	-11.844	54.849	-0.078	54	GLU CE	-8.646	59.606	-1.968

45

50

55



54	GLN DE2	-3.900	55.777	0.273	55	THR H	-0.571	58.291	-4.249
55	THR CA	-9.433	58.121	-5.443	55	THR C	-0.744	58.139	-4.779
55	THR B	-9.433	57.919	-7.010	55	THR CB	-10.906	59.280	-3.303
55	THR OG1	-9.885	60.510	-5.410	55	THR CG2	-11.432	59.143	-4.017
56	ASN H	-7.482	58.403	-6.877	56	ASN MD2	-6.930	61.170	-9.881
56	ASN DD1	-5.075	58.967	-10.337	56	ASN CG	-5.273	59.025	-9.555
56	ASN CB	-5.898	58.494	-8.209	56	ASN CA	-4.742	58.425	-8.200
56	ASN C	-6.012	57.994	-8.305	56	ASN D	-5.104	56.866	-7.478
57	PRO H	-8.362	56.261	-9.250	57	PRO CG	-7.123	55.257	-11.177
57	PRO CD	-7.384	56.433	-10.272	57	PRO CB	-6.644	54.178	-10.235
57	PRO CA	-5.679	54.961	-9.332	57	PRO C	-4.301	55.082	-9.966
57	PRO D	-3.589	54.128	-9.945	58	PHE H	-3.998	56.262	-10.491
58	PHE CA	-2.747	56.577	-11.222	58	PHE C	-1.712	57.129	-10.253
58	PHE O	-0.635	57.497	-10.880	58	PHE C9	-2.943	57.502	-12.423
58	PHE CG	-3.983	56.968	-13.357	58	PHE CD1	-3.756	55.708	-14.059
58	PHE CO2	-5.211	57.630	-13.459	58	PHE CE1	-6.722	55.255	-14.928
58	PHE CE2	-6.194	57.095	-14.276	58	PHE CZ	-5.949	55.939	-15.051
59	GLN H	-2.044	57.119	-8.990	59	GLN CA	-1.172	57.583	-7.934
59	GLN C	-0.807	56.403	-7.800	59	GLN D	-1.639	56.083	-6.115
59	GLN CB	-1.862	58.668	-7.889	59	GLN CG	-0.942	59.261	-6.036
59	GLN CO	-1.790	60.157	-5.159	59	GLN DE1	-1.404	61.288	-4.836
59	GLN ME2	-2.959	59.685	-6.742	60	ASP H	0.410	55.895	-7.211
60	ASP CA	0.851	56.792	-6.304	60	ASP C	1.631	55.267	-5.090
60	ASP D	2.827	55.550	-5.231	60	ASP CB	1.596	53.744	-7.188
60	ASP CG	2.077	52.538	-6.380	60	ASP DD1	1.746	52.337	-5.190
60	ASP DD2	2.915	51.041	-7.030	61	ASN H	0.959	55.265	-3.950
61	ASN MD2	-1.364	57.747	-2.347	61	ASN DD1	0.666	58.566	-2.875
61	ASN CG	-0.040	57.678	-2.390	61	ASN CB	0.531	56.401	-1.786
61	ASN CA	1.557	55.734	-2.700	61	ASN C	2.291	54.632	-1.940
61	ASN D	2.933	54.862	-8.902	62	ASN H	2.210	53.434	-2.460
62	ASN CA	2.877	52.348	-2.789	62	ASN C	4.124	51.893	-2.479
62	ASN D	4.951	51.313	-1.770	62	ASN CB	1.703	51.319	-1.421
62	ASN CG	2.371	50.103	-0.697	62	ASN DD1	2.633	49.877	-1.343
62	ASN MD2	2.622	50.208	0.601	63	SER H	4.152	52.104	-3.761
63	SER CA	5.189	51.496	-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-5.209
63	SER D	5.593	49.790	-6.269	63	SER CB	6.523	51.958	-6.012
63	SER CG	6.071	50.698	-3.410	64	MIS H	4.202	49.475	-6.639
64	MIS CA	3.894	48.859	-4.935	64	MIS C	3.366	47.759	-6.261
64	MIS D	3.861	46.974	-7.108	64	MIS CB	3.184	47.501	-3.747
64	MIS CG	3.144	46.021	-3.726	64	MIS DD1	2.107	45.247	-4.241
64	MIS CO2	4.054	45.194	-3.135	64	MIS CE1	2.416	43.964	-6.054
64	MIS ME2	3.356	43.920	-3.368	65	GLY H	2.287	48.628	-6.587
65	GLY CA	1.552	48.264	-7.838	65	GLY C	2.392	48.636	-9.037
65	GLY D	2.230	48.078	-10.136	66	THR H	3.231	49.659	-8.832
66	THR CA	4.864	50.117	-9.954	66	THR C	5.089	49.809	-10.291
66	THR D	5.333	48.789	-11.461	66	THR C9	4.744	51.511	-9.667
66	THR CG1	3.637	52.425	-9.406	66	THR CG2	5.536	52.878	-10.049
67	MIS H	5.685	48.443	-9.274	67	MIS CA	6.703	47.361	-9.458
67	MIS C	6.091	46.141	-10.143	67	MIS D	6.649	49.638	-11.150
67	MIS CB	7.388	47.871	-8.064	67	MIS CG	8.595	46.275	-8.148
67	MIS DD1	8.590	44.907	-8.276	67	MIS CD2	9.984	46.678	-8.076
67	MIS CE1	9.857	44.491	-8.299	67	MIS ME2	10.678	45.514	-8.186
68	VAL H	4.892	45.749	-9.731	68	VAL CA	6.142	46.607	-10.266
68	VAL C	3.856	44.860	-11.740	68	VAL D	4.114	43.942	-12.535
68	VAL CB	2.919	44.252	-9.386	68	VAL CG1	3.968	43.268	-10.020
68	VAL CG2	3.319	43.705	-8.880	69	ALA H	3.373	46.069	-12.113
69	ALA CA	3.037	46.468	-13.429	69	ALA C	6.193	46.390	-14.411
69	ALA D	4.028	45.913	-15.565	69	ALA CB	2.332	47.851	-13.386
70	GLY H	5.340	44.787	-13.914	70	GLY CA	6.595	46.005	-14.670
70	GLY C	7.046	45.370	-15.021	70	GLY D	7.686	45.154	-16.119
71	THR H	6.820	44.431	-14.138	71	THR CA	7.177	43.019	-14.446
71	THR C	8.224	42.586	-15.543	71	THR D	6.682	41.828	-16.495
71	THR CB	7.119	42.870	-13.191	71	THR CG1	8.191	42.592	-12.390

45

50

55



5	71	YHR	CG2	7.274	40.983	-13.996	71	VAL	M	6.930	62.887	-15.627
	72	VAL	CA	3.976	42.493	-16.484	72	VAL	C	6.312	43.884	-17.831
	72	VAL	M	4.341	42.380	-18.868	72	VAL	CO	2.916	42.867	-16.885
	72	VAL	CG1	1.512	42.498	-17.178	72	VAL	CG2	2.142	42.327	-14.723
	73	ALA	M	4.534	44.417	-17.888	73	ALA	CA	4.987	45.891	-19.167
	73	ALA	C	5.433	46.333	-19.355	73	ALA	D	5.862	47.188	-20.216
	73	ALA	CO	3.187	45.443	-19.433	74	ALA	M	6.544	46.429	-16.635
	74	ALA	CA	7.478	47.591	-18.959	74	ALA	C	7.740	47.648	-20.342
	74	ALA	D	7.959	46.640	-21.854	74	ALA	CO	8.453	47.444	-17.925
	75	LEU	M	7.650	48.784	-21.839	75	LEU	CA	7.812	48.968	-22.456
	75	LEU	C	9.192	48.588	-22.966	75	LEU	D	10.162	48.758	-22.253
	75	LEU	CO	7.548	50.471	-22.809	75	LEU	CG	6.123	50.913	-23.378
10	75	LEU	CO1	6.879	52.436	-22.980	75	LEU	CO2	5.894	50.442	-23.485
	76	ASM	M	9.147	48.103	-24.169	76	ASM	MD2	12.385	46.432	-24.364
	76	ASM	DD1	10.950	45.840	-27.928	76	ASM	CG	11.195	46.274	-26.882
	76	ASM	CD	10.810	46.651	-25.988	76	ASM	CA	10.359	47.738	-24.938
	76	ASM	C	10.783	49.848	-25.643	76	ASM	D	10.157	49.479	-24.619
	77	ASM	M	11.804	49.664	-25.871	77	ASM	CA	12.220	50.957	-25.681
	77	ASM	C	13.707	51.029	-25.348	77	ASM	D	14.364	49.879	-25.313
	77	ASM	CO	11.335	52.076	-25.117	77	ASM	CG	11.250	52.027	-23.616
15	77	ASM	CO1	12.032	51.346	-22.917	77	ASM	MD2	10.294	52.761	-23.825
	78	SER	M	14.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SER	CA	15.513	52.614	-24.906
	78	SER	C	15.810	52.742	-23.436	78	SER	D	16.982	53.871	-23.164
	78	SER	CO	15.985	53.941	-25.517	78	SER	CG	15.926	53.870	-24.998
	79	ILE	M	14.858	52.565	-22.529	79	ILE	CA	15.155	52.704	-21.120
	79	ILE	C	14.617	51.683	-20.230	79	ILE	D	13.843	50.841	-20.679
	79	ILE	CO	14.471	54.174	-20.897	79	ILE	CG1	12.945	54.032	-20.814
20	79	ILE	CG2	14.997	55.320	-21.612	79	ILE	CO1	12.135	59.176	-28.155
	80	GLY	M	14.995	51.768	-18.981	80	GLY	CA	14.476	58.948	-17.913
	80	GLY	C	14.612	49.448	-18.219	80	GLY	D	15.719	68.994	-18.544
	81	VAL	M	13.513	48.766	-17.980	81	VAL	CA	13.411	47.286	-18.841
	81	VAL	C	12.911	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL	D	12.260	47.739	-20.117
	81	VAL	CO	13.001	46.755	-16.677	81	VAL	CG1	14.030	47.884	-15.573
	81	VAL	CG2	11.638	47.261	-16.231	82	LEU	M	12.124	45.645	-19.216
	82	LEU	CA	11.312	45.820	-20.256	82	LEU	C	10.390	46.028	-19.510
	82	LEU	D	10.858	43.356	-18.800	82	LEU	CO	12.206	46.219	-21.229
25	82	LEU	CG	11.430	43.568	-22.366	82	LEU	CO1	10.796	46.657	-23.223
	82	LEU	CO2	12.359	42.675	-23.192	83	GLY	M	9.131	44.180	-19.816
	83	GLY	CA	8.133	43.321	-19.114	83	GLY	C	8.027	42.811	-19.925
	83	GLY	D	8.546	41.822	-21.024	84	VAL	M	7.272	41.112	-19.283
	84	VAL	CA	6.973	39.807	-19.888	84	VAL	C	6.164	48.830	-21.140
	84	VAL	D	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL	CO	6.256	38.920	-18.841
	84	VAL	CG1	5.680	37.677	-19.557	84	VAL	CG2	7.190	38.587	-17.705
30	85	ALA	M	5.156	40.924	-21.024	85	ALA	CA	4.217	41.194	-22.158
	85	ALA	C	4.213	42.683	-22.396	85	ALA	D	3.260	43.481	-22.638
	85	ALA	CO	2.846	40.663	-21.748	86	PRO	M	5.240	43.186	-23.859
	86	PRO	CA	5.413	44.635	-23.285	86	PRO	C	4.321	43.371	-23.947
	86	PRO	D	4.291	46.895	-23.849	86	PRO	CO	6.822	44.784	-23.813
	86	PRO	CG	7.830	43.486	-24.546	86	PRO	CO	6.377	42.460	-23.436
	87	SER	M	3.548	44.676	-24.769	87	SER	CA	2.489	45.324	-25.528
	87	SER	C	1.103	45.132	-24.897	87	SER	D	0.162	45.513	-25.619
35	87	SER	CO	2.401	44.777	-26.927	87	SER	CG	3.591	45.143	-27.583
	88	ALA	M	1.817	44.564	-23.742	88	ALA	CO	-0.143	43.310	-21.828
	88	ALA	CA	-0.273	44.353	-23.884	88	ALA	C	-0.898	45.717	-22.690
	88	ALA	D	-0.174	46.717	-22.435	89	SER	M	-2.218	45.891	-22.678
	89	SER	CG	-4.146	47.102	-24.280	89	SER	CA	-4.343	46.983	-22.898
	89	SER	CA	-3.801	46.867	-22.227	89	SER	C	-3.136	46.780	-20.727
	89	SER	D	-3.793	45.864	-20.209	90	LEU	M	-2.446	47.656	-20.937
	90	LEU	CA	-2.378	47.667	-18.593	90	LEU	C	-1.483	48.438	-17.864
40	90	LEU	D	-3.582	49.604	-18.215	90	LEU	CO	-0.931	48.273	-18.426
	90	LEU	CG	-0.233	47.851	-17.174	90	LEU	CO1	-0.826	46.361	-17.219
	90	LEU	CO2	1.160	48.124	-17.047	91	TYR	M	-4.264	47.964	-16.938
	91	TYR	CA	-5.258	48.678	-16.137	91	TYR	C	-4.873	48.758	-14.685

45

50

55



5	91	TYR O	-6.494	47.749	-14.023	91	TYR CO	-6.686	48.093	-16.314
	91	TYR CG	-7.094	48.237	-17.741	91	TYR CD1	-6.595	47.415	-18.755
	91	TYR CO2	-7.971	49.275	-18.149	91	TYR CD1	-6.905	47.972	-18.098
	91	TYR CE2	-8.315	49.421	-19.492	91	TYR CZ	-7.794	48.582	-20.463
	91	TYR OM	-8.102	48.752	-21.764	92	ALA M	-4.095	49.958	-14.104
	92	ALA CA	-6.949	50.199	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	50.833	-11.903
	92	ALA O	-6.723	50.898	-12.050	92	ALA CO	-3.997	51.621	-12.488
	93	VAL M	-5.959	48.993	-11.329	93	VAL CA	-7.183	48.856	-10.325
	93	VAL C	-6.708	49.814	-8.899	93	VAL O	-4.181	47.993	-8.372
	93	VAL CO	-7.957	47.555	-10.611	93	VAL CG1	-0.213	47.488	-9.725
	93	VAL CE2	-8.195	47.378	-12.072	94	LVS M	-6.907	50.217	-8.327
	94	LVS CA	-6.378	50.464	-6.999	94	LVS C	-7.331	49.985	-5.894
	94	LVS O	-8.458	50.480	-5.703	94	LVS CO	-4.051	51.976	-6.818
	94	LVS CG	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94	LVS CO	-4.068	53.785	-5.582
	94	LVS CE	-4.399	54.208	-4.199	94	LVS CZ	-3.735	55.344	-3.387
	95	VAL M	-6.909	49.071	-3.026	95	VAL CA	-7.646	48.457	-3.920
	95	VAL C	-6.019	48.499	-2.568	95	VAL O	-7.425	48.156	-1.581
	95	VAL CO	-8.104	47.038	-4.319	95	VAL CG1	-0.868	48.852	-5.619
	95	VAL CG2	-6.900	46.180	-4.332	96	LEU M	-5.676	48.974	-2.684
	96	LEU CA	-4.782	49.183	-1.486	96	LEU C	-4.331	50.559	-1.321
	96	LEU O	-3.942	51.121	-2.336	96	LEU CO	-3.509	48.241	-1.573
	96	LEU CG	-3.593	46.799	-2.072	96	LEU CD1	-2.207	46.184	-2.163
	96	LEU CO2	-4.489	46.082	-1.845	97	GLY M	-4.326	50.975	-0.086
	97	GLY O	-3.890	52.307	0.287	97	GLY C	-2.343	52.437	0.385
	97	GLY C	-1.619	51.443	0.145	98	ALA M	-1.954	53.648	0.758
	98	ALA CO	-0.428	55.478	1.510	98	ALA CA	-0.543	54.068	0.965
	98	ALA C	0.188	53.118	1.917	98	ALA O	1.393	52.021	1.663
	99	ASP M	-8.504	52.573	2.912	99	ASP CO2	-2.631	51.042	0.151
	99	ASP CD1	-2.730	50.902	4.003	99	ASP CG	-2.083	51.131	3.040
	99	ASP CO	-0.648	51.693	5.175	99	ASP CA	0.101	51.610	3.055
	99	ASP C	0.146	50.165	3.320	99	ASP O	0.735	49.313	4.029
	100	GLY M	-0.424	49.883	2.168	100	GLY CA	-0.363	48.521	1.615
	100	GLY C	-1.520	47.651	2.002	100	GLY O	-1.649	46.512	1.479
	101	SER M	-2.342	48.128	2.908	101	SER CA	-3.542	47.388	3.315
	101	SER C	-4.759	47.894	2.532	101	SER O	-6.758	48.972	1.907
	101	SER CO	-3.714	47.447	4.817	101	SER CG	-4.411	48.634	5.289
	102	GLY M	-5.021	47.092	2.577	102	GLY CA	-7.077	47.422	1.896
	102	GLY C	-0.166	46.536	2.528	102	GLY O	-7.088	45.431	3.030
	103	GLN M	-9.377	47.858	2.498	103	GLN CA	-10.535	46.297	3.020
	103	GLN C	-10.963	45.232	2.022	103	GLN O	-10.779	45.482	0.817
	103	GLN CO	-11.671	47.307	3.274	103	GLN CG	-11.368	48.085	4.586
	103	GLN CO	-12.360	49.104	4.915	103	GLN CD1	-12.159	49.816	5.982
	103	GLN CE2	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104	TRP M	-11.611	44.141	2.451
	104	TRP CA	-12.068	43.126	1.598	104	TRP C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
	104	TRP O	-12.939	43.276	-0.687	104	TRP CO	-12.497	41.866	2.143
	104	TRP CG	-11.629	40.829	2.472	104	TRP CD1	-11.819	39.789	3.377
	104	TRP CO2	-10.379	40.959	1.040	104	TRP C1	-10.805	38.885	3.707
	104	TRP CE2	-9.352	40.057	2.171	104	TRP CZ	-9.564	39.822	3.081
	104	TRP OM	-8.481	38.191	3.324	105	SER M	-13.909	44.572	0.903
	105	SER CA	-14.877	45.166	-0.074	105	SER C	-14.172	45.920	-1.159
	105	SER O	-14.759	43.935	-2.258	105	SER CO	-15.080	44.121	0.601
	105	SER CG	-15.289	47.039	1.450	106	TRP M	-15.079	46.625	-0.834
	106	TRP CA	-12.421	47.391	-1.968	106	TRP C	-11.895	46.636	-3.017
	106	TRP O	-12.021	46.648	-4.245	106	TRP CO	-11.321	48.754	-1.355
	106	TRP CG	-11.645	49.111	-0.206	106	TRP CD1	-12.862	49.524	0.264
	106	TRP CO2	-10.658	49.812	0.501	106	TRP CD1	-12.691	50.358	1.360
	106	TRP CE2	-11.359	50.573	1.561	106	TRP CZ	-9.275	49.852	0.576
	106	TRP CE2	-10.671	51.318	2.500	106	TRP CZ	-8.468	50.563	1.525
	106	TRP CM2	-9.293	51.291	2.455	107	ILE M	-11.339	45.330	-2.481
	107	ILE CA	-10.765	46.250	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
	107	ILE O	-11.695	49.674	-5.398	107	ILE CO	-9.944	43.183	-2.523
	107	ILE CO1	-8.634	43.784	-1.956	107	ILE CG2	-9.632	41.930	-3.381
	107	ILE CO1	-8.253	42.998	-0.627	108	ILE M	-12.994	43.292	-3.577

45

50

55



100	ILE CA	-14.114	42.722	-4.321	100	ILE C	-14.430	43.494	-5.106
100	ILE O	-14.894	43.320	-6.552	100	ILE CO	-15.246	42.263	-3.320
100	ILE CG1	-14.726	41.077	-2.402	100	ILE CG2	-14.568	42.024	-4.095
100	ILE CO1	-15.452	40.845	-1.131	100	ASM H	-14.751	44.958	-4.901
100	ASM CA	-15.204	46.010	-5.914	100	ASM C	-14.232	46.067	-7.004
100	ASM O	-14.660	46.272	-8.235	100	ASM CO	-15.200	47.359	-5.207
100	ASM CG	-14.570	47.486	-6.353	100	ASM CO1	-17.455	46.695	-6.646
100	ASM CO2	-14.633	48.447	-3.442	110	GLV H	-12.951	45.900	-6.774
110	GLV CA	-11.952	45.917	-7.065	110	GLV C	-12.100	44.712	-8.012
110	GLV O	-11.929	44.929	-10.034	111	ILE H	-12.379	43.539	-8.246
111	ILE CA	-12.403	42.334	-9.099	111	ILE C	-13.059	42.560	-9.942
111	ILE O	-12.921	42.304	-11.140	111	ILE CO	-12.734	40.940	-8.366
111	ILE CG1	-12.421	40.501	-7.455	111	ILE CG2	-13.322	39.791	-9.347
111	ILE CO1	-11.500	39.706	-6.336	112	GLU H	-14.093	43.075	-9.280
112	GLU CA	-14.110	43.374	-10.046	112	GLU C	-15.072	44.347	-11.171
112	GLU O	-14.467	44.130	-12.246	112	GLU CO	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
112	GLU CG	-17.047	42.917	-8.335	112	GLU CO	-18.724	41.024	-8.685
112	GLU OE1	-19.041	40.066	-8.016	112	GLU OE2	-19.123	41.921	-9.866
113	TRP H	-15.094	45.403	-10.971	113	TRP CA	-14.756	46.400	-12.000
113	TRP C	-14.076	45.663	-13.340	113	TRP O	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
113	TRP CO	-13.082	47.553	-11.434	113	TRP CG	-13.486	48.556	-12.401
113	TRP CO1	-14.148	49.736	-12.681	113	TRP CO2	-12.441	48.552	-19.463
113	TRP ME1	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	113	TRP CE2	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
113	TRP CE3	-11.451	47.645	-13.809	113	TRP CE2	-11.696	50.045	-15.274
113	TRP CE3	-10.610	47.899	-14.079	113	TRP CH2	-10.752	49.074	-15.603
114	ALA H	-13.089	44.001	-12.832	114	ALA CA	-12.333	44.065	-13.074
114	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	114	ALA O	-12.963	43.074	-15.978
114	ALA CO	-11.299	43.102	-13.340	115	ILE H	-14.174	42.540	-14.110
115	ILE CA	-15.070	43.640	-14.097	115	ILE C	-15.020	42.685	-15.056
115	ILE O	-14.077	42.225	-17.070	115	ILE CO	-16.000	40.040	-15.922
115	ILE CG1	-15.210	39.036	-13.043	115	ILE CG2	-17.151	40.168	-14.755
115	ILE CO1	-16.004	39.411	-11.743	116	ALA H	-16.534	43.527	-15.267
116	ALA CA	-17.390	44.440	-14.050	116	ALA C	-16.706	45.069	-17.270
116	ALA O	-17.323	45.235	-10.343	116	ALA CO	-10.011	45.510	-15.151
117	ASM H	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	117	ASM CA	-14.553	45.967	-18.139
117	ASM C	-13.827	44.974	-10.034	117	ASM O	-12.997	45.436	-19.020
117	ASM CO	-13.615	46.958	-17.426	117	ASM CG	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
117	ASM CO1	-14.565	49.082	-17.773	117	ASM CO2	-14.931	48.249	-15.736
118	ASM H	-14.223	43.725	-10.967	118	ASM CA	-13.760	42.642	-19.032
118	ASM C	-12.240	42.444	-19.043	118	ASM O	-13.617	42.309	-20.932
118	ASM CO	-14.247	42.063	-21.279	118	ASM CG	-15.737	43.060	-21.395
118	ASM CO1	-14.510	42.321	-20.759	118	ASM CO2	-16.136	44.094	-22.133
119	RET H	-11.606	42.500	-10.475	119	RET CA	-10.232	42.222	-18.470
119	RET C	-10.025	40.734	-10.920	119	RET O	-10.888	39.030	-18.759
119	RET CO	-9.010	42.461	-17.055	119	RET CG	-9.080	43.083	-16.502
119	RET CO	-8.788	44.943	-17.526	119	RET CE	-9.902	46.061	-18.263
120	ASP H	-8.904	40.437	-19.504	120	ASP CA	-8.400	39.110	-20.030
120	ASP C	-7.022	34.390	-10.056	120	ASP O	-8.030	37.109	-10.090
120	ASP CO	-7.555	39.156	-21.236	120	ASP CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.454
120	ASP CO1	-7.001	40.706	-23.004	120	ASP CO2	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
121	VAL H	-7.021	39.117	-10.115	121	VAL CA	-6.224	38.601	-16.974
121	VAL C	-6.296	39.534	-15.706	121	VAL O	-6.204	40.700	-15.909
121	VAL CO	-6.755	38.507	-17.496	121	VAL CG1	-3.750	38.174	-14.427
121	VAL CG2	-4.707	37.916	-18.046	122	ILE H	-6.310	38.978	-14.590
122	ILE CA	-6.240	39.791	-13.397	122	ILE C	-5.020	39.262	-12.627
122	ILE O	-6.029	38.012	-12.469	122	ILE CO	-7.476	39.604	-12.666
122	ILE CG1	-6.606	40.392	-13.063	122	ILE CG2	-7.221	39.003	-10.954
122	ILE CO1	-9.976	39.700	-12.393	123	ASM H	-4.263	40.222	-12.110
123	ASM CA	-3.145	39.854	-11.232	123	ASM C	-3.502	40.404	-9.061
123	ASM O	-3.700	41.631	-9.033	123	ASM CO	-1.020	40.470	-11.497
123	ASM CG	-0.692	40.040	-10.777	123	ASM CO1	-0.063	39.990	-11.010
123	ASM CO2	-0.346	40.747	-9.720	124	RET H	-3.458	39.604	-8.032
124	RET CA	-3.650	39.973	-7.430	124	RET C	-2.623	39.603	-8.614

45

50

55



	124	NET D	-2.306	38.508	-6.895	124	NET C8	-6.895	39.357	-6.895
	124	NET CG	-6.198	68.982	-7.673	124	NET S2	-7.685	39.472	-6.198
	124	NET C1	-7.948	38.099	-7.942	125	STR M	-1.494	68.496	-6.982
	125	STR CA	-8.193	68.287	-8.769	125	STR C	-8.622	68.712	-6.336
	125	STR D	0.238	63.617	-3.805	125	STR C8	1.021	61.027	-6.328
	125	STR D6	1.444	68.496	-7.575	126	LEV M	-1.433	68.078	-8.775
5	126	LEV CA	-1.843	69.347	-2.386	126	LEV C	-2.438	39.896	-1.887
	126	LEV D	-2.844	38.136	-2.829	126	LEV C8	-2.791	61.868	-2.418
	126	LEV CG	-3.988	61.447	-3.333	126	LEV CD1	-3.278	61.131	-2.578
	126	LEV CD2	-6.179	62.760	-4.873	127	GLY M	-2.522	39.882	-8.481
	127	GLY CA	-3.835	37.871	0.193	127	GLY C	-3.176	38.180	2.482
	127	GLY D	-2.446	39.038	2.228	128	GLY M	-4.121	37.443	2.222
	128	GLY CA	-6.475	37.486	3.642	128	GLY C	-6.444	36.838	6.184
	128	GLY D	-4.883	36.158	3.276	129	P80 M	-4.519	35.857	8.482
10	129	P82 CA	-6.671	34.525	8.998	129	P80 C8	-6.116	34.886	6.882
	129	P8C D	-6.338	32.887	6.305	129	P80 C8	-4.860	34.684	7.384
	129	P80 CG	-6.619	36.316	7.727	129	P80 CD	-4.239	36.870	6.418
	130	STR M	-7.881	35.813	8.932	130	STR C8	-8.670	34.611	6.823
	130	STR C	-8.218	34.884	4.726	130	STR D	-8.848	33.881	6.828
	130	STR C8	-9.869	35.351	7.216	130	STR D6	-8.723	34.624	8.483
	131	GLY M	-10.883	33.867	4.349	131	GLY CA	-10.624	34.229	3.874
	131	GLY C	-12.285	34.713	3.842	131	GLY D	-12.495	34.722	4.781
15	132	STR M	-13.940	33.898	2.394	132	STR CA	-14.407	35.433	8.811
	132	STR C	-15.289	34.805	1.936	132	STR D	-14.799	34.886	8.824
	132	STR C8	-16.880	36.827	3.143	132	STR CG	-14.893	37.539	1.875
	133	ALA M	-16.847	34.988	2.284	133	ALA CA	-17.507	36.857	1.324
	133	ALA C	-17.630	34.965	0.887	133	ALA D	-17.743	34.437	-1.816
	133	ALA C8	-18.866	33.820	1.996	134	ALA M	-17.683	36.288	0.284
	134	ALA CA	-17.872	37.289	-0.792	134	ALA C	-18.439	37.369	-1.674
	134	ALA D	-16.781	37.588	-2.869	134	ALA C8	-18.263	38.408	-8.187
20	135	LEV M	-18.478	37.229	-1.846	135	LEV CA	-18.197	37.264	-1.884
	135	LEV C	-18.138	36.803	-2.789	135	LEV D	-18.796	36.828	-8.890
	135	LEV C8	-13.838	37.328	-0.798	135	LEV CG	-11.693	37.130	-1.588
	135	LEV CD1	-11.480	38.413	-2.292	135	LEV CD2	-10.582	36.887	-8.519
	136	LVS M	-16.809	34.823	-2.173	136	LVS CA	-14.843	33.597	-8.813
	136	LVS C	-13.844	33.739	-4.180	136	LVS C	-18.279	33.431	-8.388
	136	LVS C8	-14.803	32.341	-2.186	136	LVS CG	-14.743	31.867	-8.843
	136	LVS CD	-15.883	29.892	-2.134	136	LVS C8	-15.743	28.707	-2.778
25	136	LVS M2	-15.308	28.411	-4.160	137	ALA M	-18.784	34.260	-8.847
	137	ALA CA	-17.795	34.416	-6.895	137	ALA C	-17.338	38.383	-8.843
	137	ALA D	-17.781	35.848	-7.288	137	ALA C8	-18.894	34.941	-6.263
	138	ALA M	-16.529	36.301	-3.728	138	ALA CA	-16.801	37.311	-6.688
	138	ALA C	-14.803	36.686	-7.857	138	ALA D	-14.888	36.843	-8.762
	138	ALA C8	-13.522	38.867	-5.934	139	VAL M	-13.850	33.989	-7.827
	139	VAL CA	-12.946	35.291	-7.837	139	VAL C	-13.623	34.228	-8.728
	139	VAL D	-13.288	34.070	-9.871	139	VAL C8	-11.830	34.671	-8.988
30	139	VAL CG1	-10.919	33.856	-7.866	139	VAL CG2	-11.878	33.780	-8.253
	140	ASP M	-16.993	33.936	-8.122	140	ASP CA	-15.274	32.496	-8.928
	140	ASP C	-16.823	33.131	-10.884	140	ASP D	-16.880	32.579	-11.198
	140	ASP C8	-16.149	31.849	-8.188	140	ASP CG	-13.388	38.640	-7.186
	140	ASP CD1	-14.178	30.403	-7.282	140	ASP CD2	-16.139	38.132	-6.319
	141	LVS M	-16.638	34.263	-9.820	141	LVS CA	-17.573	35.888	-18.868
	141	LVS C	-18.873	35.418	-13.946	141	LVS D	-16.780	38.248	-13.111
	141	LVS C8	-18.839	36.278	-18.323	141	LVS CG	-18.884	37.894	-11.386
35	141	LVS CD	-18.886	38.187	-18.931	141	LVS C2	-28.872	38.891	-11.250
	141	LVS M2	-21.138	40.837	-18.275	142	ALA M	-13.167	35.848	-11.566
	142	ALA CA	-14.173	36.192	-12.614	142	ALA C	-13.818	35.810	-13.821
	142	ALA D	-13.770	35.169	-14.755	142	ALA C8	-12.870	36.697	-11.948
	143	VAL M	-13.882	33.886	-12.832	143	VAL CA	-13.168	37.785	-13.658
	143	VAL C	-14.346	32.233	-14.496	143	VAL D	-14.140	31.886	-15.638
	143	VAL C8	-12.881	31.673	-12.734	143	VAL CG1	-12.880	38.370	-13.461
	143	VAL CG2	-11.383	32.195	-12.814	144	ALA M	-15.831	32.238	-13.875
40	144	ALA CA	-16.746	31.834	-14.841	144	ALA C	-16.828	32.681	-13.861

45

50

55



5	144	ALA C	-17.980	32.263	-16.953	144	ALA C	-17.962	31.968	-13.780
	145	SEP M	-16.507	33.648	-13.701	145	SEP C	-16.602	34.917	-16.786
	146	SEP C	-15.609	34.773	-17.829	146	SEP D	-15.910	33.321	-18.093
	147	SEP CD	-17.016	36.376	-16.614	147	SEP CG	-15.852	36.935	-19.849
	148	GLY M	-16.977	33.886	-17.965	148	GLY C	-13.619	33.799	-18.673
	149	GLY C	-12.273	34.691	-18.385	149	GLY D	-13.620	34.386	-19.266
	147	VAL M	-12.130	35.162	-17.284	147	VAL CA	-10.876	35.886	-18.912
	147	VAL C	-9.830	34.834	-16.323	147	VAL D	-10.171	35.991	-18.486
	147	VAL CB	-11.152	36.977	-15.889	147	VAL CC1	-9.896	37.003	-19.878
	147	VAL CG2	-12.360	37.913	-16.230	149	VAL M	-8.983	38.018	-16.663
	148	VAL CA	-7.482	34.230	-16.808	148	VAL C	-7.157	36.907	-16.701
	148	VAL D	-6.840	36.133	-14.780	148	VAL CB	-6.273	34.126	-16.986
	148	VAL CC1	-5.079	33.483	-16.281	148	VAL CG2	-6.990	33.432	-18.262
10	149	VAL M	-7.258	34.585	-13.931	149	VAL CA	-6.987	34.965	-12.249
	149	VAL C	-6.700	34.389	-11.613	149	VAL D	-5.824	33.173	-11.439
	149	VAL CB	-6.224	34.890	-11.313	149	VAL CC1	-7.893	35.619	-18.009
	149	VAL CG2	-9.486	35.386	-12.096	150	VAL M	-4.732	33.261	-11.404
	150	VAL CA	-3.393	34.987	-10.903	150	VAL C	-3.157	35.623	-9.999
	150	VAL D	-3.592	36.778	-9.480	150	VAL CB	-2.274	35.383	-11.951
	150	VAL CC1	-0.973	34.633	-11.661	150	VAL CG2	-2.678	34.843	-13.301
15	151	ALA M	-2.568	34.946	-8.595	151	ALA CA	-2.861	35.382	-7.287
	151	ALA C	-1.080	35.036	-6.657	151	ALA D	-0.618	33.889	-4.984
	151	ALA CB	-3.557	35.390	-6.307	152	ALA M	-0.490	35.987	-5.922
	152	ALA CA	0.714	35.438	-5.112	152	ALA C	0.304	34.320	-4.181
	152	ALA D	-0.728	34.466	-3.447	152	ALA CP	1.266	36.687	-4.294
	153	ALA M	1.125	33.302	-3.012	153	ALA CA	0.860	32.250	-2.963
	153	ALA C	0.931	32.723	-3.911	153	ALA D	0.317	32.192	-0.889
	153	ALA CB	1.750	31.038	-3.193	154	GLY M	1.827	33.693	-1.244
	154	GLY CA	2.043	34.211	0.123	154	GLY C	3.519	34.869	0.550
20	154	GLY D	4.189	33.267	-8.118	155	ASN M	3.958	34.788	1.568
	155	ASN CA	9.344	34.787	3.037	155	ASN C	9.399	34.258	3.682
	155	ASN D	6.101	34.829	4.793	155	ASN CB	6.008	34.198	1.904
	155	ASN CG	9.890	36.782	0.800	155	ASN CD1	6.123	36.865	-0.534
	155	ASN MD2	9.434	37.965	0.352	156	GLU M	4.711	33.168	3.675
	156	GLU CA	4.633	32.637	4.970	156	GLU C	6.822	31.328	9.163
	156	GLU D	9.374	30.637	6.222	156	GLU CB	2.803	31.080	9.188
	156	GLU CG	2.493	32.642	6.868	156	GLU CD	2.894	33.971	6.276
25	156	GLU DE1	1.744	34.322	5.312	156	GLU DE2	3.196	34.656	7.146
	157	GLY M	6.388	31.057	4.227	157	GLY CA	7.306	28.917	4.387
	157	GLY C	6.503	28.622	4.593	157	GLY D	8.416	28.346	4.889
	158	THR M	7.147	27.793	5.382	158	THR CG2	8.079	29.396	3.830
	158	THR DG1	8.707	23.487	6.217	158	THR CB	7.864	28.566	8.296
	158	THR CA	6.552	26.487	5.702	158	THR C	6.180	24.480	7.187
	158	THR D	6.479	27.335	7.977	159	SEP M	8.338	25.441	7.697
30	159	SEP CG	3.141	23.904	10.919	159	SEP C	3.673	26.189	9.212
	159	SEP CA	4.833	25.210	8.856	159	SEP D	4.494	23.728	8.944
	159	SEP D	3.339	23.281	9.030	160	GLY M	3.876	22.967	8.833
	160	GLY CA	8.434	21.804	0.985	160	GLY C	4.596	21.049	7.730
	160	GLY D	4.808	21.826	0.535	161	SEP M	3.929	20.510	6.116
	161	SEP CA	2.634	19.777	7.054	161	SEP C	1.477	20.788	6.786
	161	SEP D	0.696	20.347	9.869	161	SEP CB	2.344	18.293	7.271
	161	SEP CG	1.394	18.028	8.819	162	SEP M	1.303	21.841	7.699
	162	SEP CA	0.167	22.725	7.113	162	SEP C	0.430	23.892	8.848
35	162	SEP D	1.333	23.840	9.394	162	SEP CB	-0.213	23.666	8.241
	162	SEP CG	8.384	23.891	9.480	163	SEP M	-0.679	23.921	8.197
	163	SEP CA	-8.411	24.750	3.990	163	SEP C	-0.441	26.177	4.513
	163	SEP D	-1.878	24.348	3.804	163	SEP CB	-1.890	24.462	3.211
	163	SEP CG	-1.992	23.718	2.331	164	THR M	0.387	24.812	3.837
	164	THR CA	0.609	23.340	4.312	164	THR C	0.189	29.286	3.184
	164	THR D	0.485	20.502	3.278	164	THR CB	2.989	28.918	4.818
	164	THR CG1	2.984	26.282	3.692	164	THR CC2	2.397	27.610	6.881
40	165	VAL M	-0.313	28.742	2.190	165	VAL CA	-0.959	29.942	2.818
	165	VAL C	-2.028	30.949	1.497	165	VAL D	-2.929	30.192	2.280

45

50

55



5	165	VAL C0	-3.339	20.024	-0.161	165	VAL C21	-1.047	20.351	-1.314
	165	VAL C02	-3.210	27.716	-0.095	166	GLY M	-1.910	31.021	-1.129
	166	GLY CA	-2.943	32.778	1.020	166	GLY C	-4.090	32.090	0.017
	166	GLY D	-4.124	32.104	-0.394	167	TYR M	-5.034	33.730	0.970
	167	TYR C0	-0.223	36.066	0.113	167	TYR C	-5.993	33.300	-0.606
	167	TYR D	-5.476	26.293	0.004	167	TYR C0	-7.464	34.232	0.964
	167	TYR C6	-7.791	37.064	1.709	167	TYR C01	-7.208	32.703	2.947
	167	TYR C02	-0.710	32.116	1.133	167	TYR C21	-7.347	31.530	3.610
	167	TYR C02	-0.060	30.935	1.009	167	TYR C2	-0.406	30.671	3.040
	167	TYR D-	-6.000	29.401	0.650	168	PRO M	-4.320	31.409	-1.030
	168	PRO C6	-6.943	36.376	-3.939	168	PRO C0	-6.273	30.732	-2.624
	168	PRO C0	-7.064	35.344	-3.903	168	PRO CA	-7.134	34.437	-2.960
	168	PRO C	-6.398	33.336	-3.170	168	PRO D	-7.097	32.820	-3.912
	169	GLY M	-5.006	33.393	-3.109	169	GLY CA	-6.446	32.077	-3.927
	169	GLY C	-6.927	30.702	-3.470	169	GLY D	-4.000	29.733	-0.249
	170	LYS M	-5.002	30.879	-2.295	170	LYS CA	-5.016	29.263	-1.743
	170	LYS C	-7.053	28.773	-2.316	170	LYS D	-7.308	27.894	-2.624
	170	LYS C0	-6.246	29.204	-0.264	170	LYS C6	-5.795	28.106	0.933
	170	LYS C0	-6.230	28.289	2.031	170	LYS C2	-5.733	27.271	3.029
	170	LYS M2	-4.239	27.463	0.215	171	TYR M	-7.030	29.016	-3.140
	171	TYR CA	-9.012	20.043	-0.059	171	TYR C	-8.603	30.300	-3.113
	171	TYR D	-7.760	20.714	-0.928	171	TYR C0	-9.062	30.224	-2.262
	171	TYR C6	-10.497	30.004	-3.047	171	TYR C01	-11.060	30.303	-3.002
	171	TYR C02	-10.696	32.374	-3.026	171	TYR C21	-11.920	31.003	-2.067
	171	TYR C02	-10.041	33.000	-1.936	171	TYR C2	-11.920	32.393	-0.066
	171	TYR D-	-12.000	33.119	0.170	172	PRO M	-9.297	27.204	-0.374
	172	PRO CA	-9.093	24.617	-0.306	172	PRO C	-9.233	27.166	-7.003
	172	PRO D	-8.325	24.704	-0.001	172	PRO C0	-10.167	28.329	-6.313
	172	PRO C6	-10.630	29.271	-0.006	172	PRO C0	-10.364	26.669	-4.816
	173	SER M	-10.057	28.167	-0.019	173	SER CA	-10.220	28.018	-0.330
	173	SER C	-9.025	29.773	-0.595	173	SER D	-9.966	30.233	-10.742
	173	SER C0	-11.920	29.623	-0.491	173	SER D0	-11.993	30.946	-0.406
	174	VAL M	-0.162	29.944	-0.614	174	VAL CA	-7.033	30.091	-0.053
	174	VAL C	-9.794	30.131	-0.008	174	VAL D	-9.612	29.132	-0.344
	174	VAL C0	-6.099	31.773	-7.594	174	VAL C01	-9.706	32.037	-7.617
	174	VAL C02	-0.220	32.903	-7.323	175	ILE M	-4.911	30.720	-0.003
	175	ILE CA	-3.849	36.156	-10.024	175	ILE C	-3.714	30.736	-0.004
	175	ILE D	-2.450	31.030	-0.953	175	ILE C0	-2.033	30.524	-11.410
	175	ILE C01	-3.857	29.078	-12.924	175	ILE C02	-1.451	30.019	-11.812
	175	ILE C01	-3.692	30.329	-10.944	176	ALA M	-2.220	30.018	-7.925
	176	ALA CA	-1.335	30.517	-0.870	176	ALA C	0.120	30.301	-7.310
	176	ALA D	0.433	29.218	-7.038	176	ALA C0	-1.639	29.830	-3.341
	177	VAL M	0.064	31.410	-7.100	177	VAL CA	3.261	31.536	-7.036
	177	VAL C	3.223	31.693	-0.473	177	VAL D	3.170	32.677	-0.721
	177	VAL C0	2.439	32.607	-0.783	177	VAL C01	3.042	32.667	-0.392
	177	VAL C02	1.374	32.332	-0.843	178	GLY M	4.077	30.634	-6.350
	178	GLY CA	0.160	30.703	-0.339	178	GLY C	0.446	31.233	-6.074
	178	GLY D	6.490	31.430	-7.296	179	ALA M	7.012	31.467	-3.207
	179	ALA CA	0.713	32.037	-3.859	179	ALA C	0.039	31.099	-5.770
	179	ALA C	10.193	30.401	-4.710	179	ALA C0	0.023	33.251	-4.973
	180	VAL M	10.639	31.162	-6.003	180	VAL CA	11.970	30.432	-6.001
	180	VAL C	12.040	31.595	-7.171	180	VAL D	12.712	32.491	-7.437
	180	VAL C0	12.073	29.914	-0.166	180	VAL C01	11.271	28.231	-7.039
	180	VAL C02	11.673	30.129	-0.900	181	ASP M	16.247	31.203	-6.000
	181	ASP CA	13.431	32.100	-7.039	181	ASP C	10.942	31.004	-6.662
	181	ASP D	13.339	31.090	-0.292	181	ASP C0	16.464	31.021	-0.014
	181	ASP C0	17.120	30.934	-3.971	181	ASP C01	17.103	29.703	-6.972
	181	ASP C02	17.000	30.256	-4.007	182	SER M	17.007	32.306	-0.047
	182	SER CA	17.622	32.214	-10.191	182	SER C	10.193	30.017	-10.494
	182	SER D	18.363	30.452	-11.470	182	SER C0	10.676	33.313	-10.464
	182	SER D0	18.016	30.961	-10.475	183	SER M	10.250	30.942	-9.423
	183	SER CA	18.716	28.605	-9.464	183	SER C	17.331	27.514	-9.847
	183	SER D	17.959	28.413	-9.397	183	SER C0	19.236	28.023	-0.007

45

50

55



5	103	SEN	CC	25.989	25.615	-0.374	104	SEN	CC	25.973	25.604	-0.369
	104	SEN	CA	25.144	25.317	-0.173	104	SEN	C	25.973	25.720	-0.253
	104	SEN	C	24.138	25.759	-0.621	104	SEN	CB	25.914	26.341	-0.427
	104	SEN	CC	24.993	26.998	-1.005	104	SEN	CC1	24.780	26.184	-1.404
	104	SEN	CC2	25.952	26.210	-0.258	105	SEN	C	25.942	27.347	-1.405
	105	SEN	CA	25.278	26.646	-1.368	105	SEN	C	24.280	27.494	-3.214
	105	SEN	C	24.159	26.726	-2.567	105	SEN	CB	26.579	26.969	-0.390
	105	SEN	CC	26.539	26.242	0.297	105	SEN	CC	26.511	26.182	0.329
	105	SEN	CC1	26.264	25.799	0.465	105	SEN	CC2	26.264	26.384	-0.120
	106	SEN	C	23.278	26.919	-3.641	106	SEN	CA	22.185	27.774	-5.589
	106	SEN	C	22.780	26.762	-3.982	106	SEN	C	23.698	28.384	-4.686
	106	SEN	CB	21.315	26.843	-5.528	106	SEN	CC	20.214	27.471	-7.257
	106	SEN	CC	9.467	26.337	-16.870	106	SEN	CC	9.866	26.333	-16.467
	106	SEN	CC1	9.941	26.879	-16.938	106	SEN	CC2	9.347	27.880	-18.533
	106	SEN	CC2	10.966	26.371	-15.405	107	SEN	C	22.294	28.089	-15.795
	107	SEN	CA	22.728	21.864	0.864	107	SEN	C	22.262	28.684	-16.422
	107	SEN	C	21.193	20.043	1.150	107	SEN	CB	22.144	28.493	-16.349
	108	SEN	CA	23.091	20.770	2.321	108	SEN	CA	22.471	28.284	-15.813
	108	SEN	C	21.356	20.847	0.509	108	SEN	C	20.740	28.111	-17.371
	108	SEN	CB	23.767	20.456	3.311	108	SEN	CC	24.137	21.826	12.311
	109	SEN	C	20.943	22.010	-1.067	109	SEN	CA	9.697	22.688	-12.991
	109	SEN	C	8.499	22.193	-13.694	109	SEN	C	7.389	22.956	-15.567
	109	SEN	CB	9.787	24.217	-14.430	109	SEN	CC	10.117	24.698	-14.581
	109	SEN	CC1	9.147	24.830	-15.683	109	SEN	CC2	11.415	28.114	-16.699
	109	SEN	CC2	9.483	25.187	-15.694	109	SEN	CC2	11.769	28.948	-17.179
	109	SEN	CC2	10.786	25.896	-15.110	109	SEN	C	8.703	21.926	16.777
	109	SEN	CC2	7.626	21.896	-14.270	109	SEN	C	6.663	20.162	-18.501
	109	SEN	C	7.834	20.883	-17.051	109	SEN	CB	8.181	20.190	-17.909
	109	SEN	CB	7.136	20.337	-13.201	109	SEN	C	9.388	20.991	-10.603
	109	SEN	CC	4.341	29.696	-25.355	109	SEN	C	4.261	28.330	-24.069
	109	SEN	C	4.943	28.268	-13.325	109	SEN	CB	3.015	20.411	-17.396
	109	SEN	CC	2.729	21.285	-18.556	109	SEN	CC	3.756	27.310	-23.554
	109	SEN	CC	3.629	25.832	-22.203	109	SEN	C	2.254	25.291	-23.037
	109	SEN	CC	1.659	25.898	-24.239	109	SEN	CB	4.781	28.127	-23.346
	109	SEN	CC1	6.144	25.727	-19.583	109	SEN	CC2	4.617	28.184	-23.567
	109	SEN	CC2	1.938	24.172	-22.234	109	SEN	CC2	8.629	23.964	-14.635
	109	SEN	C	0.881	23.029	-22.148	109	SEN	C	8.530	23.244	-14.714
	109	SEN	C	-1.023	22.289	-23.312	109	SEN	CB	-1.662	21.891	-21.473
	109	SEN	CB	-2.237	22.605	-24.842	109	SEN	C	-2.083	22.244	-24.061
	109	SEN	CC	-2.769	20.783	-18.116	109	SEN	CC	-2.311	20.622	-17.711
	109	SEN	CC	-1.633	21.954	-20.321	109	SEN	CC	-2.822	23.793	-24.616
	109	SEN	CC	-3.145	24.850	-21.705	109	SEN	CC	-2.085	28.681	-28.706
	109	SEN	CC	-2.516	26.398	-23.882	109	SEN	CC	-4.043	29.786	-25.743
	109	SEN	CC	-4.942	25.174	-18.832	109	SEN	CC	-4.333	24.860	-18.913
	109	SEN	CC1	-3.110	24.960	-18.850	109	SEN	CC2	-5.138	24.520	-18.600
	109	SEN	CC2	-8.828	23.264	-14.836	109	SEN	CC2	8.241	28.928	-20.687
	109	SEN	C	0.228	25.374	-25.146	109	SEN	C	8.305	24.121	-15.816
	109	SEN	CB	1.540	25.739	-24.199	109	SEN	CC	2.770	26.178	-23.408
	109	SEN	CC1	2.739	27.716	-24.977	109	SEN	CC2	4.627	29.721	-25.094
	109	SEN	C	0.140	26.208	-26.068	109	SEN	CA	0.932	29.774	-28.842
	109	SEN	C	1.307	25.738	-24.431	109	SEN	C	1.855	24.734	-23.881
	109	SEN	CB	-1.067	26.998	-28.065	109	SEN	CC	-2.406	26.351	-24.041
	109	SEN	CC1	-2.904	25.155	-22.239	109	SEN	CC2	-3.035	27.327	-24.282
	109	SEN	CC2	2.013	26.889	-24.876	109	SEN	CC	3.204	26.970	-23.700
	109	SEN	C	4.157	27.950	-23.793	109	SEN	CC	3.792	28.699	-24.897
	109	SEN	CB	2.894	27.474	-24.580	109	SEN	CC1	1.930	26.724	-24.793
	109	SEN	CC2	2.337	28.919	-26.582	109	SEN	CC2	9.374	27.916	-18.984
	109	SEN	CC	6.438	28.202	-21.766	109	SEN	C	6.049	29.810	-23.761
	109	SEN	C	6.696	29.918	-23.222	109	SEN	CB	7.660	27.978	-20.877
	109	SEN	CC	7.363	26.949	-19.586	109	SEN	CC	6.753	27.449	-19.684
	109	SEN	CC	8.227	27.735	-18.908	109	SEN	CC	7.426	28.942	-21.506
	109	SEN	CC	7.991	21.979	-13.988	109	SEN	CC	9.888	22.666	-12.778
	109	SEN	CC	0.127	22.834	-22.707	109	SEN	CC	6.932	22.870	-15.938

45

50

55



	201	PBC	h	0.927	33.699	-10.951	201	PBC	CA	11.013	34.130	-10.230
	201	PBC	L	10.450	35.127	-9.230	201	PBC	D	0.970	35.907	-9.601
	201	PBC	CD	11.017	36.723	-11.400	201	PBC	CC	11.392	36.040	-13.670
	201	PBC	CD	0.943	33.616	-12.609	202	SLY	h	10.920	31.206	-8.021
	202	SLY	CA	10.473	36.236	-7.964	202	SLY	C	11.980	36.670	-6.119
	202	SLY	D	11.332	37.126	-4.979	203	VAL	h	12.013	36.303	-6.613
5	203	VAL	CA	10.940	36.929	-5.716	203	VAL	C	14.786	30.017	-6.669
	203	VAL	C	10.133	37.731	-7.593	203	VAL	CD	14.014	39.600	-9.301
	203	VAL	CD1	14.096	36.106	-6.612	203	VAL	CD2	14.079	36.743	-6.370
	204	SLY	h	14.065	39.102	-5.059	204	SLY	CA	10.972	40.201	-6.407
	204	SLY	C	10.067	40.610	-7.072	204	SLY	C	10.706	40.009	-8.009
	204	SLY	CD	17.017	39.976	-6.324	204	SLY	CD	17.732	41.106	-6.673
	205	SLY	h	10.771	40.063	-8.000	205	SLY	CA	13.069	41.236	-9.239
	205	SLY	C	10.207	42.749	-9.478	205	SLY	C	12.679	43.600	-9.640
10	205	SLY	CD	11.932	40.833	-9.144	205	SLY	CD1	11.436	39.336	-8.010
	205	SLY	CD2	10.099	41.201	-10.467	205	SLY	CD1	12.257	30.413	-9.771
	206	SLY	h	10.956	43.093	-10.409	206	SLY	CA	14.206	44.917	-10.634
	206	SLY	C	10.002	46.970	-11.630	206	SLY	C	12.669	44.310	-12.621
	206	SLY	CD	10.493	44.708	-11.740	206	SLY	CD	16.004	44.103	-10.900
	206	SLY	CD	17.203	49.143	-10.007	206	SLY	CD1	10.920	44.036	-9.393
	206	SLY	CD2	16.556	40.240	-9.057	207	SLY	h	12.399	46.066	-11.214
	207	SLY	CA	11.217	46.571	-11.907	207	SLY	C	11.009	40.003	-11.769
15	207	SLY	D	11.919	48.637	-13.004	207	SLY	CD	9.910	40.003	-11.969
	207	SLY	CD	0.993	46.056	-12.613	208	TMP	h	10.054	40.604	-12.326
	208	TMP	CD2	0.171	50.339	-14.756	208	TMP	CD1	7.970	40.414	-13.164
	208	TMP	CD	0.620	50.415	-13.357	208	TMP	CA	0.079	40.092	-12.179
	208	TMP	C	0.107	50.408	-10.803	208	TMP	C	0.423	40.007	-10.069
	209	LEU	h	0.650	51.613	-10.220	209	LEU	CA	0.192	52.150	-8.959
	209	LEU	C	0.073	53.610	-9.262	209	LEU	D	0.140	54.227	-10.222
20	209	LEU	CD	10.339	52.192	-7.903	209	LEU	CD	10.004	50.016	-7.416
	209	LEU	CD1	11.968	51.116	-6.472	209	LEU	CD2	9.607	50.202	-6.669
	210	PBC	h	7.790	54.139	-8.444	210	PBC	CA	7.273	50.917	-8.649
	210	PBC	C	0.303	56.573	-8.439	210	PBC	D	0.491	56.640	-8.104
	210	PBC	CD	0.902	55.733	-7.917	210	PBC	CD	0.004	54.370	-6.066
	210	PBC	CD	7.193	53.693	-7.271	211	SLY	h	0.077	57.663	-9.339
	211	SLY	CA	0.069	50.763	-9.410	211	SLY	C	10.094	50.496	-10.400
	211	SLY	D	11.176	50.005	-10.219	212	SLY	h	0.051	57.770	-11.007
	212	SLY	CA	10.903	57.622	-12.643	212	SLY	C	12.039	56.753	-12.006
25	212	SLY	C	10.100	57.101	-12.020	212	SLY	CD	11.224	50.999	-13.409
	212	SLY	CD	11.003	50.105	-14.014	212	SLY	CD1	11.053	57.054	-15.323
	212	SLY	CD2	12.273	50.159	-15.376	213	LVS	h	11.003	50.749	-11.247
	213	LVS	CA	12.010	54.946	-10.937	213	LVS	C	12.060	57.430	-10.066
	213	LVS	D	11.773	53.039	-11.613	213	LVS	CD	12.769	55.241	-9.059
	213	LVS	CD	13.206	56.694	-9.767	213	LVS	CD	10.246	57.030	-7.312
	213	LVS	CD	14.109	50.210	-6.070	213	LVS	CD	10.040	50.703	-7.021
30	214	TYP	h	13.001	52.703	-10.444	214	TYP	CA	13.003	51.346	-10.722
	214	TYP	C	14.303	50.600	-9.409	214	TYP	D	10.211	51.203	-8.017
	214	TYP	CD	14.641	50.901	-11.904	214	TYP	C2	14.130	51.621	-13.266
	214	TYP	CD1	14.009	52.047	-13.670	214	TYP	CD2	10.129	51.069	-14.016
	214	TYP	CD2	14.200	53.675	-14.016	214	TYP	CD2	12.654	51.660	-15.170
	214	TYP	CD	13.204	52.093	-15.050	214	TYP	CD	12.756	53.430	-16.606
	215	SLY	h	14.000	40.047	-9.150	215	SLY	CA	14.622	40.772	-7.903
	215	SLY	C	14.100	47.329	-7.749	215	SLY	D	10.249	46.917	-8.021
	216	SLY	h	14.010	40.006	-8.031	216	SLY	CA	14.654	40.201	-6.701
35	216	SLY	C	10.002	44.922	-8.012	216	SLY	D	10.940	40.927	-6.470
	216	SLY	CD	10.710	46.354	-8.007	217	TYP	h	12.700	40.002	-9.979
	217	TYP	CA	11.004	43.600	-6.640	217	TYP	C	12.033	41.000	-6.947
	217	TYP	D	12.202	41.442	-9.656	217	TYP	CD	10.673	40.002	-6.470
	217	TYP	CD	10.117	40.293	-6.216	217	TYP	CD1	10.046	40.991	-3.236
	217	TYP	CD2	0.016	40.933	-4.703	217	TYP	CD1	10.439	47.267	-2.700
	217	TYP	CD2	0.054	47.210	-4.301	217	TYP	CD	0.000	47.002	-3.391
	217	TYP	CD	0.953	40.160	-2.900	218	SLY	h	10.700	41.306	-3.391
40	218	SLY	CA	11.640	39.942	-3.227	218	SLY	C	10.206	39.630	-2.700

45

50

55



210	AS4	O	9.763	40.347	-1.917	218	AS4	CO	12.053	39.340	-3.136
210	AS4	CG	14.831	39.346	-2.343	218	AS4	OD1	14.612	39.709	-3.422
210	AS4	MD2	14.660	39.644	-1.169	219	GLY	D	0.679	32.954	-0.209
219	GLY	CA	8.382	38.130	-2.649	219	GLY	C	7.870	37.304	-3.681
219	GLY	O	7.073	37.600	-4.876	220	TMC	N	6.363	36.638	-3.263
220	TMC	CA	8.097	35.936	-4.179	220	TMC	C	4.879	37.044	-0.864
220	TMC	C	4.617	36.742	-8.918	220	TMC	CO	4.825	34.819	-0.926
220	TMC	OD1	4.136	35.643	-2.491	220	TMC	CG2	5.704	33.894	-2.980
221	SER	N	4.739	38.731	-6.303	221	SER	CA	3.884	39.201	-9.169
221	SER	C	4.760	39.641	-6.363	221	SER	D	4.117	40.308	-7.777
221	SER	CO	3.323	40.383	-4.544	221	SER	CG	0.435	40.282	-0.149
222	MET	N	6.060	39.389	-8.485	222	MET	C	6.671	42.771	-0.173
222	MET	CO	7.768	41.333	-4.993	222	MET	CG	0.806	41.398	-0.602
222	MET	C	0.351	40.018	-7.218	222	MET	CA	6.016	39.670	-7.638
223	MET	C	6.877	38.638	-8.867	222	MET	O	7.884	38.967	-9.773
223	ALA	N	6.934	37.244	-8.043	223	ALA	CA	6.469	36.020	-8.885
223	ALA	C	5.200	36.068	-9.707	223	ALA	O	5.153	35.948	-10.929
223	ALA	CO	6.901	34.807	-7.923	224	SER	N	4.076	36.360	-9.038
224	SER	CA	2.758	36.689	-9.700	224	SER	C	2.661	37.161	-11.039
224	SER	O	2.148	36.393	-12.057	224	SER	CO	1.001	36.993	-8.603
224	SER	OD1	0.472	36.891	-9.197	225	PRO	N	3.156	38.411	-11.159
225	PRO	O	3.895	39.130	-12.439	225	PRO	C	3.764	38.449	-13.624
225	PRO	C	3.404	38.650	-14.804	225	PRO	CO	3.653	40.811	-12.854
225	PRO	CG	4.411	40.402	-10.764	225	PRO	CO	3.735	39.224	-10.894
226	MIS	N	4.767	37.626	-13.299	226	MIS	CA	5.446	34.879	-14.362
226	MIS	C	4.418	35.947	-15.061	226	MIS	O	4.475	35.809	-16.293
226	MIS	CO	0.008	36.046	-13.765	226	MIS	CG	7.814	36.819	-13.358
226	MIS	OD1	0.048	37.488	-12.170	226	MIS	CG2	0.883	37.118	-14.167
226	MIS	CG1	9.270	38.052	-12.236	226	MIS	MET	9.771	37.866	-13.443
227	VAL	N	1.593	35.366	-14.199	227	VAL	CA	2.683	34.388	-14.727
227	VAL	C	1.479	35.197	-15.421	227	VAL	O	1.018	34.773	-16.490
227	VAL	CO	2.203	33.644	-17.619	227	VAL	CG1	1.076	32.476	-16.246
227	VAL	CG2	3.284	32.663	-12.891	228	ALA	N	1.003	36.242	-14.814
228	ALA	CA	0.011	37.189	-15.917	228	ALA	C	0.343	37.933	-16.968
228	ALA	O	-0.233	37.433	-17.828	228	ALA	CO	-0.307	38.333	-14.663
229	GLY	N	1.791	38.028	-16.941	229	GLY	CA	2.332	38.408	-18.239
229	GLY	C	2.420	37.197	-19.187	229	GLY	O	2.189	37.373	-20.384
230	ALA	N	2.711	39.988	-16.446	230	ALA	CA	2.794	34.001	-19.346
230	ALA	C	1.424	34.800	-20.133	230	ALA	O	1.380	34.203	-21.343
230	ALA	CO	3.298	33.624	-18.709	231	ALA	N	0.383	34.623	-19.328
231	ALA	CA	-1.010	34.416	-19.744	231	ALA	C	-1.286	33.623	-20.864
231	ALA	O	-1.901	35.056	-21.932	231	ALA	CO	-1.932	34.664	-18.949
232	ALA	N	-8.778	36.637	-20.721	232	ALA	CA	-1.013	37.663	-21.792
232	ALA	C	-0.281	37.284	-23.078	232	ALA	O	-0.841	37.901	-24.187
232	ALA	CO	-0.742	39.121	-21.377	233	LEU	N	0.035	36.724	-22.967
233	LEU	CA	1.617	34.293	-24.209	233	LEU	C	0.821	35.169	-24.880
233	LEU	O	0.696	35.231	-26.111	233	LEU	CO	3.863	35.877	-23.907
233	LEU	CG	3.994	36.994	-23.653	233	LEU	CG1	3.219	36.362	-22.921
233	LEU	CG2	4.243	37.813	-24.680	234	ILE	N	0.337	34.199	-24.067
234	ILE	CO1	0.306	30.664	-27.637	234	ILE	CG1	0.654	31.223	-23.109
234	ILE	CO	-8.011	32.014	-23.570	234	ILE	CG2	-1.803	30.900	-24.091
234	ILE	CA	-0.406	33.076	-24.644	234	ILE	C	-1.621	33.997	-23.434
234	ILE	O	-1.883	33.164	-26.544	235	LEU	N	-2.390	34.463	-24.778
235	LEU	CA	-3.396	35.028	-26.423	235	LEU	C	-3.256	39.843	-26.672
235	LEU	O	-4.109	35.014	-27.589	235	LEU	CO	-4.632	35.765	-24.378
235	LEU	CG	-9.140	34.999	-23.342	235	LEU	CG1	-1.652	35.683	-22.149
235	LEU	CG2	-6.282	34.138	-24.120	236	SER	N	-2.094	34.438	-26.798
236	SER	CA	-1.764	37.237	-27.986	236	SER	C	-1.491	36.292	-23.146
236	SER	O	-1.746	36.634	-30.290	236	SER	CO	-0.633	38.234	-27.733
236	SER	OD1	0.599	37.371	-27.382	237	LYS	N	-1.046	35.067	-28.082
237	LYS	CA	-0.046	34.033	-29.952	237	LYS	C	-2.113	33.277	-30.248
237	LYS	O	-1.378	32.931	-31.444	237	LYS	CO	0.272	33.112	-28.953
237	LYS	CG	0.677	32.240	-30.716	237	LYS	CO	2.020	31.938	-30.467

45

50

55



5	237	LVS CE	2.345	20.762	-21.779	237	LVS M1	3.823	29.843	-21.596
	238	M15 M	-2.951	21.989	-29.312	238	M15 C0	-4.168	32.163	-29.379
	239	M15 C	-5.334	22.999	-29.497	239	M15 D	-8.713	32.584	-27.562
	239	M15 C0	-3.949	20.867	-29.931	239	M15 C0	-3.899	29.921	-29.237
	239	M15 M01	-1.707	21.679	-29.899	239	M15 C02	-3.137	29.298	-30.394
	239	M15 C01	-1.886	20.891	-29.642	239	M15 M73	-1.948	28.688	-30.399
	239	M15 C	-3.848	22.917	-29.365	239	M15 C0	-4.988	34.379	-29.773
	239	M15 C0	-8.204	24.252	-29.532	239	M15 C0	-8.949	34.319	-27.662
	239	M15 C0	-7.818	25.977	-29.713	239	M15 C0	-6.666	33.284	-21.827
	239	M15 C0	-9.436	26.436	-29.668	239	M15 C	-8.386	32.869	-29.227
	240	M15 C0	-9.929	27.041	-29.216	240	M15 C	-9.509	31.180	-27.960
	240	M15 C	-10.940	28.610	-27.574	240	M15 C0	-9.493	31.249	-29.838
	240	M15 C0	-7.971	28.827	-29.889	240	M15 C01	-7.898	31.990	-27.167
	240	M15 M02	-7.670	29.909	-29.976	241	M15 M	-8.394	31.886	-27.384
10	241	M15 C0	-8.304	20.124	-26.120	241	M15 C	-9.106	30.638	-24.936
	241	M15 C	-9.843	21.833	-26.686	241	M15 C0	-6.979	29.830	-29.679
	241	M15 C0	-6.894	28.903	-26.957	241	M15 C01	-6.338	28.433	-27.818
	241	M15 C02	-6.839	28.324	-26.155	241	M15 M11	-5.362	27.547	-29.211
	241	M15 C12	-6.414	27.674	-27.216	241	M15 C13	-6.097	28.486	-26.981
	241	M15 C13	-3.193	26.786	-27.374	241	M15 C13	-2.912	27.667	-24.943
	241	M15 C12	-2.470	26.873	-26.088	242	M15 M	-8.717	29.781	-24.142
15	242	M15 C0	-10.458	28.119	-22.911	242	M15 C	-9.469	28.174	-21.747
	242	M15 C	-8.333	29.674	-21.937	242	M15 C0	-11.979	29.832	-22.675
	242	M15 C01	-10.837	27.786	-22.476	242	M15 C02	-12.484	28.907	-23.899
	243	M15 M	-9.946	29.619	-20.611	243	M15 M02	-11.797	30.484	-28.767
	243	M15 M01	-11.463	21.818	-16.788	243	M15 C0	-11.893	31.131	-17.988
	243	M15 C0	-9.708	21.930	-16.332	243	M15 C0	-9.893	30.731	-19.444
	243	M15 C	-8.637	29.303	-19.010	243	M15 C	-7.893	29.136	-18.440
20	244	M15 M	-9.364	21.162	-19.283	244	M15 C0	-9.361	24.934	-19.859
	244	M15 C	-8.133	26.393	-19.802	244	M15 C	-7.324	25.797	-19.111
	244	M15 C0	-10.685	28.088	-19.494	244	M15 C01	-11.735	26.678	-19.684
	244	M15 C02	-10.503	24.915	-19.197	245	GLW M	-8.082	26.716	-20.773
	245	GLW C0	-6.964	26.362	-21.962	245	GLW C	-8.647	27.020	-21.820
	245	GLW D	-4.573	26.393	-21.447	245	GLW C0	-7.330	26.999	-23.297
	245	GLW C0	-8.165	28.526	-23.989	245	GLW C0	-8.493	29.073	-23.428
	245	GLW M01	-9.386	24.764	-23.717	245	GLW M02	-7.745	21.312	-24.370
	246	VAL M	-5.697	28.304	-21.218	246	VAL C0	-4.477	29.048	-20.778
25	246	VAL C	-5.936	28.482	-19.467	246	VAL D	-2.788	28.227	-19.961
	246	VAL C0	-4.779	20.119	-20.621	246	VAL C01	-3.844	31.272	-28.927
	246	VAL C02	-5.169	31.138	-21.959	247	ARG M	-4.767	28.240	-18.462
	247	ARG C0	-4.380	27.714	-17.168	247	ARG C	-3.770	26.292	-17.540
	247	ARG D	-2.709	25.985	-16.764	247	ARG C0	-9.533	27.667	-16.149
	247	ARG C0	-4.987	27.095	-14.832	247	ARG C0	-6.896	27.179	-13.793
	247	ARG M0	-5.440	26.757	-12.946	247	ARG C1	-9.893	26.866	-11.315
	247	ARG M01	-7.064	27.484	-11.210	247	ARG M03	-9.177	26.428	-10.270
30	248	SRM M	-4.480	29.303	-18.131	248	SRM C0	-6.839	24.131	-18.426
	248	SRM C	-2.617	24.086	-19.073	248	SRM D	-1.848	23.293	-18.883
	248	SRM C0	-5.034	23.403	-19.372	248	SRM C0	-6.146	23.090	-18.832
	249	SRM M	-2.300	24.953	-20.136	249	SRM C0	-1.223	24.074	-20.831
	249	SRM C	-0.071	29.302	-19.940	249	SRM D	-1.826	24.788	-20.049
	249	SRM C0	-1.369	25.758	-21.068	249	SRM C0	-9.380	25.619	-22.056
	250	LEU M	-8.289	24.333	-19.160	250	LEU C02	1.874	29.916	-18.222
35	250	LEU C01	-8.373	28.433	-17.268	250	LEU C0	0.352	29.638	-18.131
	250	LEU C0	0.178	28.863	-17.963	250	LEU C0	0.718	26.837	-18.216
	250	LEU C	1.092	29.694	-17.265	250	LEU C	2.293	25.421	-17.832
	251	GLW M	0.068	28.807	-16.714	251	GLW M02	-2.750	29.112	-12.137
	251	GLW C01	-2.819	23.424	-12.933	251	GLW C0	-3.948	24.850	-13.834
	251	GLW C0	-1.216	24.814	-13.994	251	GLW C0	-0.857	23.421	-14.877
	251	GLW C0	0.381	23.941	-15.743	251	GLW C	0.959	22.464	-16.361
	251	GLW D	1.743	22.014	-15.616	252	ASN M	0.633	22.394	-17.990
	252	ASN C0	1.882	21.204	-18.282	252	ASN C	2.394	21.399	-18.091
40	252	ASN D	2.809	20.442	-19.768	252	ASN C0	0.804	20.780	-19.282
	252	ASN C0	-1.036	19.926	-19.373	252	ASN C01	-0.836	19.993	-17.982

45

50

55



5	252	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------



269	ALA CA	3.162	27.478	-21.437	269	ALA C	3.079	28.954	-21.401
269	ALA D	1.965	27.562	-21.497	269	ALA CB	6.497	16.671	-19.891
269	ALA CG	9.181	26.826	-21.215	269	ALA CDI	6.993	17.673	-20.121
269	ALA DDJ	21.013	21.796	-21.072	270	VAL M	6.908	29.268	-22.724
270	VAL CA	6.863	27.118	-21.614	270	VAL C	6.899	28.907	-21.659
270	VAL D	6.817	27.969	-21.772	270	VAL CB	3.846	17.710	-21.629
270	VAL CGJ	6.869	22.751	-21.679	270	VAL CDE	3.870	29.382	-21.679
271	ALA M	3.373	29.701	-21.333	271	ALA C	9.857	10.250	-16.564
271	ALA C	6.869	27.714	-21.633	271	ALA D	9.213	19.964	-21.600
271	ALA CG	9.104	25.120	-21.496	271	ALA CC	9.086	18.018	-21.639
271	ALA CD	20.981	28.819	-21.882	271	ALA CDI	21.260	18.279	-21.710
271	ALA DDJ	11.782	26.913	-21.316	272	ALA M	5.077	28.090	-21.607
272	ALA CA	6.874	25.742	-21.440	272	ALA C	5.701	29.988	-21.761
272	ALA D	2.868	21.901	-21.610	272	ALA CB	6.343	24.762	-21.777
272	ALA CG	6.867	24.017	-21.337	272	ALA CA	2.860	28.322	-21.630
272	ALA C	4.841	27.620	-21.620	273	ALA D	2.149	29.219	-21.693
273	ALA CB	4.736	27.779	-21.333	273	ALA C	2.788	28.464	-21.757
274	ALA CB	4.942	23.941	-21.218	274	ALA CA	2.189	29.166	-21.647
274	ALA C	2.730	21.367	-21.690	274	ALA D	2.020	28.749	-21.621
275	ALA M	2.850	27.364	-21.314	275	ALA CB	2.048	28.899	-21.627
275	ALA C	4.131	27.261	-21.777	275	ALA D	2.740	27.867	-21.616
275	ALA CG	2.133	27.742	-21.900	275	ALA CB	4.666	27.796	-21.520
275	ALA CD	4.851	26.664	-21.647	275	ALA CF	3.073	23.936	-21.630
275	ALA DDJ	1.374	23.159	-21.729	275	ALA DDJ	1.113	23.411	-21.640

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M.,  
20 et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **51**, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) *Carlsberg Res. Comm.* **41**, 237-291;  
Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) *J. Biol. Chem.* **244**, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the  
binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

30 The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, *et al.* (1972) *Biochem.* **11**, 4293-4303; Matthews, *et al.* (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 7120-7126; Poulos, *et al.* (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover,  $k_{cat}$  (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding  $K_m$  (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of  $K_m$  and the drop in  $k_{cat}$  will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific; peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared



to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C,  
 5 Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

10 Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two  
 15 or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

20 The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

25 The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the  
 30 property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in  
 35 more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

40 The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*. The subtilisin from *B. licheniformis* differs from *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.)  
 45 However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the *B. amyloliquefaciens* enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to *B. licheniformis* enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

50 The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline  
 55 stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased



alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166 S156/K166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/Δ161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169 A166/A222 A166/C222	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
F166/A222 F166/C222 K166/A222 K166/C222 V166/A222 V166/C222 A169/A222 A169/C222 A21/C22	V107/R213

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.



The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3' and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should alter substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

In addition to these sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. *B. licheniformis* subtilisin Asp97, functions in an analogous manner.

In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction. Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of Leu126 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair pin loop 204-217.

Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirano, et al. (1984) *J. Mol. Biol.* 178, 389-413. Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should alter the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates

The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e., S153/S158/A158/G159/S160/ $\Delta$ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	kcat	Km	kcat/Km
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$
Deletion mutant	8	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$



The WT has a  $k_{cat}$  5 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion	Residues	
	His67	Ala152
	Leu126	Ala153
	Leu135	Gly154
	Gly97	Asn155
	Asp99	Gly156
	Ser101	Gly157
	Gly102	Gly160
	Glu103	Thr158
	Leu126	Ser159
	Gly127	Ser161
	Gly128	Ser162
	Pro129	Ser163
	Tyr214	Thr164
	Gly215	Val165
	Gly166	Gly169
	Tyr167	Lys170
	Pro168	Tyr171
		Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

#### EXAMPLE 1

##### Identification of Peroxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperoxidodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperoxidodecanoic acid



(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20 °C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO<sub>4</sub>, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95 °C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) *Anal. Bioch.* 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) *Electrophoresis* 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

#### 1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

#### 2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (~1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106 °C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.



Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH termini of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method		
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
X	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of *B. amyloliquificans* subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

#### EXAMPLE 2

##### Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from *B. licheniformis* (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) *J. Biol. Chem.* 243, 2184-2191), *B.DY* (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) *Hoppe Saylor's Z. Physiol. Chem.* 364 1537-1540), *B. amylosacchariticus* (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) *J. Biol. Chem.* 242 5198-5211) and *B. subtilis* (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore required to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

##### A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al, (1985) *Gene* 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), *DNA* 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*Bam*HI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT rf into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with *Kpn*I, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the *Kpn*I site. *Kpn*I<sup>+</sup> plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with *Stu*I and *Eco*RI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with *Kpn*I and *Eco*RI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA



cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

#### B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in p $\Delta$ 124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated pI124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

#### C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to PvuII fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp PvuII to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

#### D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperoxododecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[O]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

### EXAMPLE 3

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

#### A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from *B. Amylolyquefaciens*

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants expressing the *B. amylolyquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) *Anal. Biochem.* 99, 316-320. Kinetic parameters, Km(M) and kcat (s<sup>-1</sup>) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in kcat and Km for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012).



TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S <sup>-1</sup> )	1/Km(M <sup>-1</sup> )	kcat/Km (s <sup>-1</sup> M <sup>-1</sup> )
Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu	24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) to enzyme plus products (E + P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy,  $\Delta G^\ddagger$ . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ( $r = 0.98$ ), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E•S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E•S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E•S\*). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

#### B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique SacI and XmaI sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid p $\Delta$ 166 (Figure 13,



line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences  
 5 were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of *B. subtilis*, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521.

10

#### C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr).  
 15 Ratios of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate ( $E + S$ ) and the transition state complex ( $E \cdot S^*$ ) can be calculated from equation (1),

20

$$(1) \quad \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

25 in which  $k_{cat}$  is the turnover number,  $K_m$  is the Michaelis constant,  $R$  is the gas constant,  $T$  is the temperature,  $k$  is Boltzmann's constant, and  $h$  is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e.,  $\Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger$ ), and can be calculated from equation (2).

30

$$(2) \quad \Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

35 A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes  $k_{cat}/K_m$  to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type)  
 40 through W166, the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group,  $\beta$ - or  $\gamma$ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in  
 45  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a  $\beta$ -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the  $\beta$ -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a  $\gamma$ -branched  
 50 structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic  $\gamma$ -branching appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than  $\beta$ -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The  $k_{cat}/K_m$   
 55 values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for



I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad  $k_{cat}/K_m$  peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the  $\beta$ -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The  $\beta$ -branched and  $\gamma$ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 286,295,313,339 and 261 Å<sup>3</sup>, respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of  $160 \pm 32$  Å<sup>3</sup> for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ( $r = 0.87$ ) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per 100 Å<sup>3</sup> of excess volume. (100 Å<sup>3</sup> is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

#### D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example,  $k_{cat}/K_m$  increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ( $1/r^6$ ) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., *Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology* (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* **104**, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* **104**, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ .

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase  $k_{cat}/K_m$  observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) *Science* **229**, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **71**, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing  $k_{cat}/K_m$  for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* **200**, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tyr < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus 118 Å<sup>3</sup>). Paul, I.C., *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

#### E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* **200**, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency



toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) *Biochemistry* 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented *infra*.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

TABLE IX

Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )		
	Phe	Ala	Glu
Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

#### EXAMPLE 5

##### Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.



5

10

GCT	A	ATG	M
TGT	C	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	P
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	H	ACA	T
ATC	I	GTT	V
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

20

Effect of Serine and Alanine Mutations at Position 169 on P-1 Substrate Specificity				
Position 169	P-1 Substrate [kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> ]			
	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

25

30

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 169 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

#### EXAMPLE 6

35

#### Substitution at Position 104

40

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

45

GCT	A	TTC	F
ATG	M	CCT	P
CTT	L	ACA	T
AGC	S	TGG	W
CAC	H	TAC	Y
CAA	Q	GTT	V
GAA	E	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	I	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	C

50

55



The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFpNA	50.0	22.0	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	$3.1 \times 10^4$
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	$2.3 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.9 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.4 \times 10^4$	$1 \times 10^3$
sFAPFpNA	26.0	38.0	$1.8 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$9.1 \times 10^4$
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	$7.3 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.5 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.4 \times 10^3$	$1.6 \times 10^4$

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

#### EXAMPLE 7

##### Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km $\times 10^{-4}$ )		
	Phe	Leu	Ala
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous to Ala.

#### EXAMPLE 8

##### Substitution at Position 156

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid p $\Delta$ 166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.



Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boehringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl<sub>3</sub> and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of *B. subtilis*, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

#### EXAMPLE 9

##### Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substitute specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.



TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate P-1 Residue	kcat	Km	kcat/Km	
				wt	mutant
Glu156/Gly166 (WT)	Phe	50.00	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	(1)
K166	Glu	0.54	$3.4 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.6 \times 10^1$	(1)
	Phe	20.00	$4.0 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.2 \times 10^5$	1.4
Q156/K166	Glu	0.70	$5.6 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.2 \times 10^4$	750
	Phe	30.00	$1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$	4.4
S156/K166	Glu	1.60	$3.1 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.0 \times 10^4$	3100
	Phe	30.00	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^6$	4.4
S156	Glu	0.60	$3.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^4$	1000
	Phe	34.00	$4.7 \times 10^{-5}$	$7.3 \times 10^5$	2.0
E156	Glu	0.40	$1.8 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.1 \times 10^2$	6.9
	Phe	48.00	$4.5 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.1 \times 10^6$	3.1
	Glu	0.90	$3.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^2$	17

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.



To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

TABLE XIV  
Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilisins  
Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position	Net Charge (b)	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)			
		Glu	Gln	Met	Lys
156 166					
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)	4.23 (3.00)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)	4.48 (3.69)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)	4.15 (2.88)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)	4.10 (3.15)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)	4.41 (3.22)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)	4.24 (3.07)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)	4.70 (3.89)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)	4.90 (3.24)
Glu Gly(wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)	4.60 (3.13)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)	3.76 (2.82)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)	3.46 (2.74)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)	3.75 (2.74)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)	3.68 (2.80)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)	3.19 (2.80)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)	4.23 (2.93)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)	3.23 (2.75)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)	3.73 (2.84)
Maximum difference:					
log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (d)		3.5 (3.0)	1.8 (1.4)	2.3 (2.2)	-1.3 (-1.0)



Footnotes to Table XIV:

(a) *B. subtilis*, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.

(b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.

(c) Values for  $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$  and  $K_m(M)$  were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for  $\log 1/K_m$  are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  and  $1/K_m$  are below 5%.

(d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy ( $\Delta G^\ddagger$ ). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased  $k_{cat}/K_m$  toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are caused predominantly by changes in  $1/K_m$ . Because  $1/K_m$  is approximately equal to  $1/K_s$ , the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on  $k_{cat}$  that run parallel to the effects on  $1/K_m$ . The changes in  $k_{cat}$  suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E•S to the transition-state complex (E-S\*) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) *Biochemistry* 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E•S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  are dominated by changes in the  $K_m$  term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the  $\log 1/K_m$  values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less



pronounced effects are seen in log  $k_{cat}$ , the effects of P-1 charge on log  $k_{cat}$  parallel those seen in log  $1/K_m$  and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

- 5 The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge of the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the

10  $K_m$  term.

TABLE XV

15	Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge <sup>(a)</sup>			
	Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge <sup>(b)</sup>	$\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ( $\Delta \log 1/K_m$ )		
		GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
20	-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
	-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
	0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)
	Avg. change in log $k_{cat}/K_m$ or (log $1/K_m$ ) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)

25 <sup>(a)</sup> The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log ( $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) (Figure 28A, B) and (log  $1/K_m$ ) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

<sup>(b)</sup> Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

- 30 The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at
- 35 position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) *J. Mol. Biol.* 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

40

45

50

55



TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme  
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)		Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate Preference (d)		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km) (1-2)
1	2			1	2	
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lys-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km) 1.10 $\pm$ 0.3						
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2/06
Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km) 1.70 $\pm$ 0.3						



Footnotes to Table XVI:

(a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.

(b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.

(c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.

(d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in log (kcat/Km) between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.

(e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e.,  $\Delta \log kcat/Km$ ) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \Delta \log kcat/Km$ ) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in kcat/Km) versus position 156 (12-fold in kcat/Km). From these  $\Delta \Delta \log kcat/Km$  values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p $\Delta$ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFPNa, this mutant has a kcat of 277 s<sup>-1</sup> and a Km of  $4.7 \times 10^{-4}$  with a kcat/Km ratio of  $6 \times 10^5$ . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in kcat with a 3-fold increase in Km over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.



## EXAMPLE 11

## Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability

- 5 B. amyloliquefacien subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

Thr22/Ser87

Ser24/Ser87

- 10 Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15 5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-TGC-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

- (Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

30 5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-TGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

- (The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new MstI site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

- 35 Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

40 5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-GCT-TGT-GGC-TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

- (The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

- Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common Clal site that separated the single parent cysteine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-Clal fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb Clal-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, MstI plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.



TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*			
Enzyme	t <sub>1/2</sub>		-DTT/ + DTT
	-DDT	+ DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(\*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log<sub>10</sub> (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation at 58 °C*	
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(\*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

#### EXAMPLE 12

##### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb *A*cclI fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb *A*vallI fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector



sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the  $K_m$ . An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m$  intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	$k_{cat}$	$K_m$
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$
A222	42	$9.9 \times 10^{-4}$
K166	21	$3.7 \times 10^{-5}$
K166/A222	29	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$
substrate sAAPFPNa		

### EXAMPLE 13

#### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with XmaI and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50  $\mu$ M dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp PvuII/HaeIII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeIII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb PvuII/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, B. licheniformis subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

### EXAMPLE 14

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect



of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

#### A. Construction of pB0180, an *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) *Gene* 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) *J. Bacteriol.*, 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique AvaI recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHI and PvuII and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) *J. Mol. Biol.* 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68 °C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb NruI-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt NruI end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

#### B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (AvaI\*) having the sequence

5' GAAAAAAGACCC\*TAGCGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique AvaI recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered AvaI site.)

The 5' phosphorylated AvaI primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120 µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90 °C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24 °C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24 °C was initiated by addition of 100 µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20 µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10 µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50 µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chloroform extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.



The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20  $\mu$ g), 0.25 mM of a given  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM  $MgCl_2$ , 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37 °C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37 °C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68 °C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14 °C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80  $\mu$ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37 °C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68 °C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent *E. coli* JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) *Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull.*, 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from  $0.4-2.0 \times 10^5$ . After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2  $\mu$ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and AvaI. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., AvaI resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from  $1.2-2.4 \times 10^4$ . The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

#### C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), *J. Bacteriol.*, 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5  $\mu$ g of DNA produced approximately  $2.5 \times 10^5$  independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70 °C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 l per well LB media plus 12.5  $\mu$ g/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30 °C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37 °C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37 °C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24 °C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

#### D. Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active *B.subtilis* clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37 °C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/ $CHCl_3$  extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) *Gene*, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence



identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) *J. Mol. Biol.*, **143**, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cmp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.*, **260**, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), *Nature*, **227**, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm,

10

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$$

15 (Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), *J. Biol. Chem.*, **240**, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200µg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25°C. Specific activity (µ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), *Anal. Biochem.*, **99**, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200µg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37°C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6564-6570).

## E. Results

25

### 1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique *Aval* site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new *HinfI* fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), *Nature*, **295**, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **12**, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), *Genetics*, **2**, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the *Aval* restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **82** 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), *Genetics*, **104**, 571-582), *in vitro* methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **10** 6475-6485), and the use of *Aval* restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique *Aval* site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to *Aval* restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type *Aval* site within the subtilisin gene. After *Aval* restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type *Aval* site.

The 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*BamHI* subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to *Aval* restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated *in situ* from the agarose with a similarly cut *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into *E. coli* LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided losses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites



chosen for this analysis, ClaI, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the  $\beta$  lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55



TABLE XX

5	$\alpha$ -thiol dNTP misincor- porated (b)	Restriction Site Selection	% resistant clones <sup>c</sup>			% resistant clones over Background <sup>d</sup>	% mutants per 1000bp <sup>e</sup>
			1st round	2nd round	Total		
10	None	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
	G	<u>PstI</u>	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
	T	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
	C	<u>PstI</u>	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15	None	<u>ClaI</u>	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
	G	<u>ClaI</u>	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
	T	<u>ClaI</u>	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
	C	<u>ClaI</u>	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
20	None	<u>PvuII</u>	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
	G	<u>PvuII</u>	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
	T	<u>PvuII</u>	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
	C	<u>PvuII</u>	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
25	None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
	C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

(a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

(b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPas misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a



non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (~1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTP<sub>as</sub>, dCTP<sub>as</sub>, or dTTP<sub>as</sub> misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTP<sub>as</sub> and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTP<sub>as</sub> and dCTP<sub>as</sub> over dTTP<sub>as</sub> has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), *Genetics*, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTP<sub>as</sub>, dCTP<sub>as</sub>, and dTTP<sub>as</sub> libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATP<sub>as</sub> misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATP<sub>as</sub> mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATP<sub>as</sub> misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTP<sub>as</sub> and dTTP<sub>as</sub> misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated  $\alpha$ thiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTP<sub>as</sub> and dCTP<sub>as</sub> libraries.

## 2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, *B. subtilis* will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylphilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.



Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTP $\alpha$ s, dATP $\alpha$ s, dTTP $\alpha$ s, and dCTP $\alpha$ s libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

### 3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

10

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33) At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6A of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972), *Biochemistry* 11, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Enzyme	Relationship between relative specific activity at pH 8.6 or 10.8 and alkaline autolytic stability		
	Relative specific activity		Alkaline autolysis half-time (min) <sup>b</sup>
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100 $\pm$ 1	100 $\pm$ 3	86
Q170	46 $\pm$ 1	28 $\pm$ 2	13
V107	126 $\pm$ 3	99 $\pm$ 5	102
R213	97 $\pm$ 1	102 $\pm$ 1	115
V107/R213	116 $\pm$ 2	106 $\pm$ 3	130
V50	66 $\pm$ 4	61 $\pm$ 1	58
F50	123 $\pm$ 3	157 $\pm$ 7	131
F50/V107/R213	126 $\pm$ 2	152 $\pm$ 3	168

<sup>(a)</sup> Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70 $\mu$ moles/min-mg and 37 $\mu$ moles/min-mg, respectively.

<sup>(b)</sup> Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33.



## F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$$

where  $\mu$  is the average number of mutations and  $n$  is a number class of mutations and  $f$  is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

*E. coli* MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented  $3.4 \times 10^4$  independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform *E. coli*. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150μl of LB/12.5μg/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5μg/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commaissie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20μg/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.



TABLE XXIIStability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200 $\mu$ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and t 1/2 gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

<u>Subtilisin variant</u>	t 1/2 (alkaline autolysis)		t 1/2 (thermal autolysis)	
	Exp. #1	Exp. #2	Exp. #1	Exp. #2
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. *E. coli* was then re-transformed with



Small-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heteroduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

#### Claims

1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp + 99 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.



8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.

9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector of claim 8.

## 5 Patentansprüche

1. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His87, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His87, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp + 99 im *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.



## Revendications

1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His87, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
3. Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de *B. amyloliquefaciens*, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de *B. amyloliquefaciens*, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp + 99 dans la subtilisine de *B. amyloliquefaciens*, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication 8.



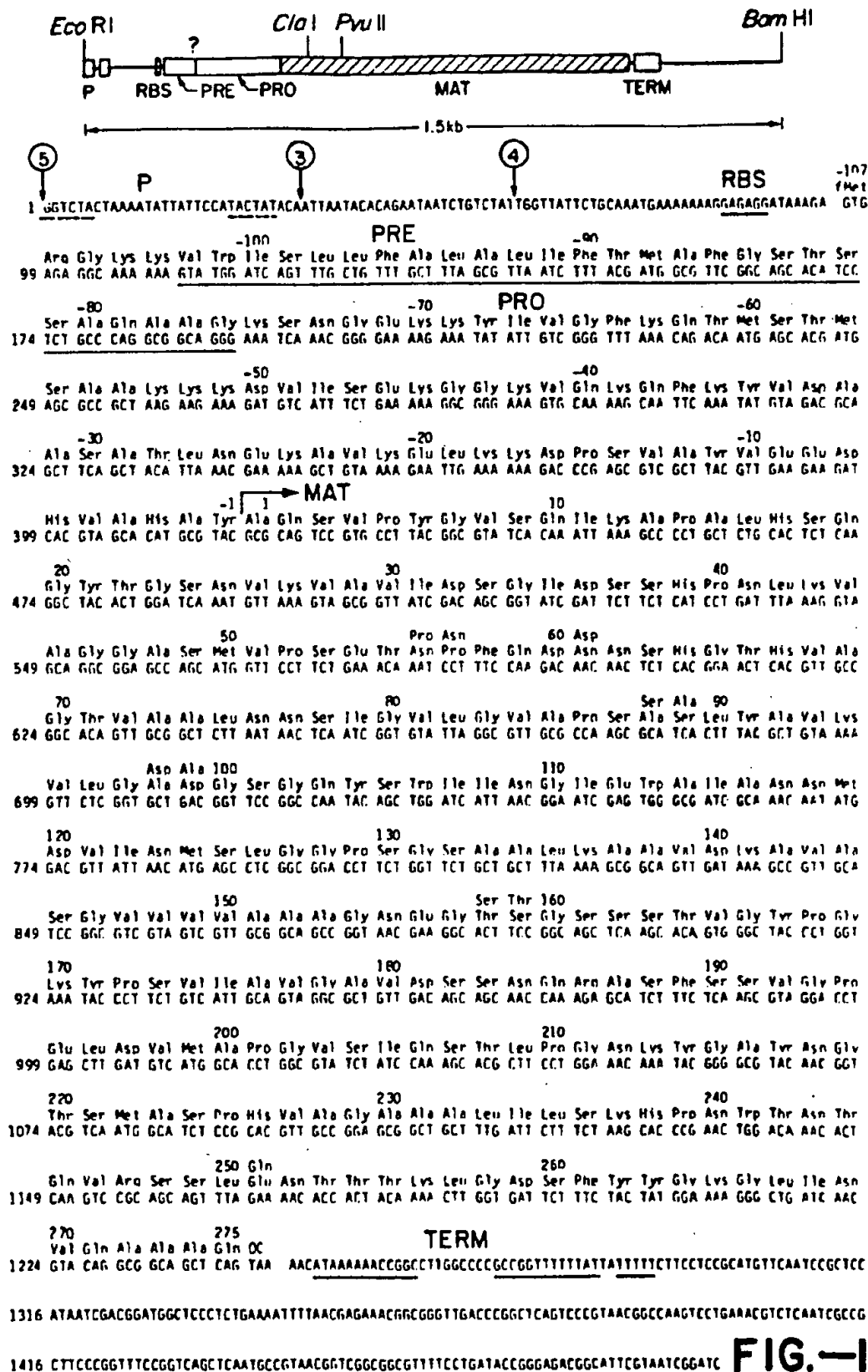
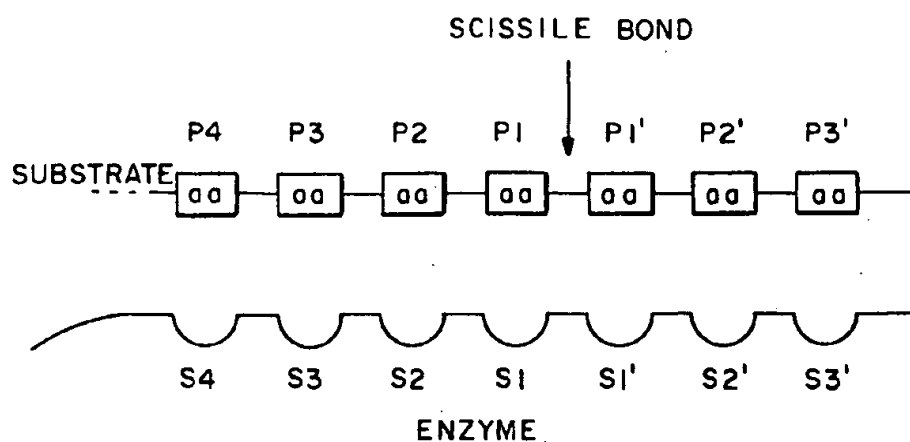
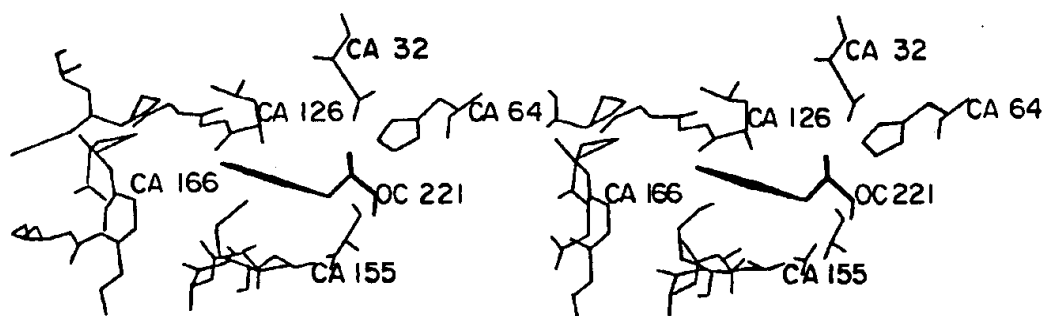


FIG.-1





**FIG. -2**



**FIG. - 3**



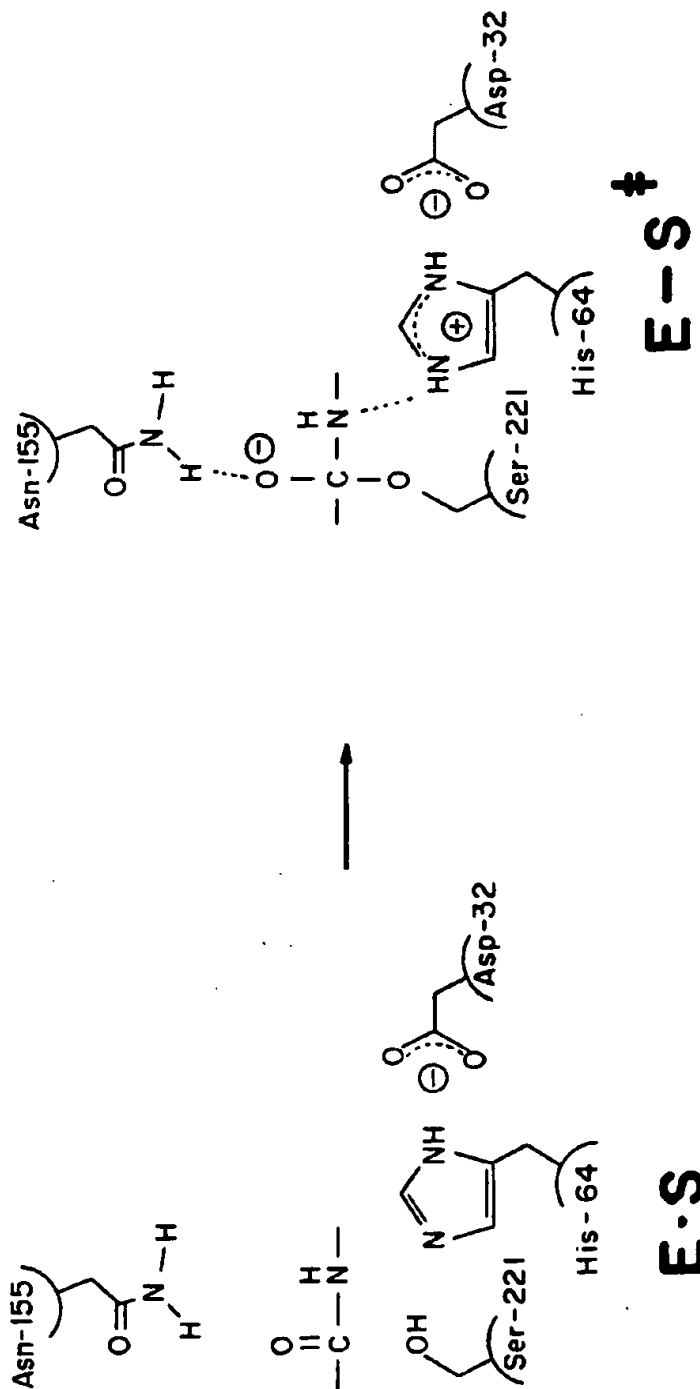


FIG.-4



Homology of *Bacillus proteases*

1. *Bacillus amyloliquifaciens*
2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. 1158
3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1									10									20
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	V	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	I	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q
A	Q	T	V	P	Y	G	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	Q	A	Q
21									30									40
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H
F	K	G	A	N	V	K	V	A	V	L	D	T	G	I	Q	A	S	H
41									50									60
D	L	K	V	A	G	G	A	S	H	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q
D	L	N	V	R	G	G	A	S	F	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q
D	L	N	V	V	G	G	A	S	F	V	A	G	E	A	Y	N	T	.
61									70									80
N	N	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	S	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	I	A	A	L	N	N	S	I
G	N	G	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	L	D	N	T	T
81									90									100
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	G	A	D
V	L	G	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	D	S	T
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	N	S	S
101									110									120
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	H
S	G	Q	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	W	A	I	S	N	N	H
S	G	S	Y	S	G	I	V	S	G	I	E	W	A	T	T	N	G	H

FIG.—5A—1



121									130								140	
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P	S	6	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	V
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	P	T	6	S	T	A	L	K	T	V	V
V	I	N	M	S	L	6	6	A	S	6	S	T	A	M	K	Q	A	V
141									150								160	
K	A	V	A	S	6	V	V	V	V	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	T	S
K	A	V	S	S	6	I	V	V	A	A	A	A	6	N	E	6	S	S
N	A	Y	A	R	6	V	V	V	V	A	A	A	6	N	S	6	N	S
161									170								180	
S	S	S	T	V	6	Y	P	6	K	Y	P	S	V	I	A	V	6	A
S	T	S	T	V	6	Y	P	A	K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	V	6	A
S	T	N	T	I	6	Y	P	A	K	Y	D	S	V	I	A	V	6	A
181									190								200	
D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	V	6	P	E	L	D	V	M
N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	A	6	S	E	L	D	V	M
D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F	S	S	V	6	A	E	L	E	V	M
201									210								220	
P	6	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	6	N	K	Y	6	A	Y	N	6
P	6	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	6	6	T	Y	6	A	Y	N	6
P	6	A	6	V	Y	S	T	Y	P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N	6
221									230								240	
S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P
S	M	A	T	P	H	V	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P
S	M	A	S	P	H	V	A	6	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P
241									250								260	
W	T	N	T	Q	V	R	S	S	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	6	D
W	T	N	A	Q	V	R	D	R	L	E	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	N
L	S	A	S	Q	V	R	N	R	L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	S
261									270									
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	Q	A	A	A	Q				
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	Q	A	A	A	Q				
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	E	A	A	A	Q				

FIG.—5A—2



1	A	Q	S	U	•	P	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	U	S	10	D	I	K	A
Y	T	P	N	D	P	Y	F	S	S	R	Q	Y	S	P	Q	K	I	Q	A	
P	A	L	H	S	D	20	S	Y	T	S	S	N	U	K	U	30	V	I	D	S
P	Q	A	U	D	I	A	E	•	S	S	S	A	K	I	A	I	U	D	T	
S	I	D	S	S	H	40	P	D	L	•	•	K	U	A	S	S	A	S	50	U
S	U	Q	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	V	S	S	W	D	F	V	
P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	D	N	N	S	H	S	T	H	U	A	S	70	T
D	N	D	S	T	P	•	Q	N	S	N	S	H	S	T	H	C	A	S	I	
U	A	A	L	•	N	N	S	I	6	U	L	S	U	A	P	S	A	S	80	L
A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	S	I	A	S	T	A	P	K	A	S	I	
Y	A	U	K	U	L	6	A	D	100	G	S	S	Q	Y	S	U	I	I	110	G
L	A	U	R	U	L	D	N	S	S	S	S	T	W	T	A	U	A	N	G	
I	E	U	A	I	A	N	N	H	120	D	U	I	N	H	S	L	S	S	130	S
I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	G	A	K	U	I	S	L	S	L	S	S	T	U	
S	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	U	140	D	K	A	U	A	S	S	U	U	150	U
S	N	S	S	L	Q	Q	A	U	N	Y	A	U	N	K	S	S	U	U	U	

**FIG.—5B—1**



150  
 A A A G N E S T S G S S S T U G Y P G K  
 A A A S N A G N T A . . . . P N Y P A Y 178

180  
 Y P S U I A U G A U D S S N D R A S F S  
 Y S N A I A U A S T D Q N D N K S S F S 198

200  
 S U G P E L D U H A P G U S I Q S T L P  
 T Y G S U V D U A A P G S M I Y S T Y P 218

220  
 G N K Y G A Y N G T S M A S P H U A G A  
 T S T Y A S L S G T S M A T P H U A G U 238

240  
 A A L I L S K H P N U T N T D U R S S L  
 A G L L A S D B R S . . A S N I R A A I 258

260  
 E N T T T K . L S D S F Y Y G K G L I N  
 E N T A D K I S G T S T Y U A K G R U N

278  
 U Q A A A D  
 A Y K A U D Y

FIG.—5B—2

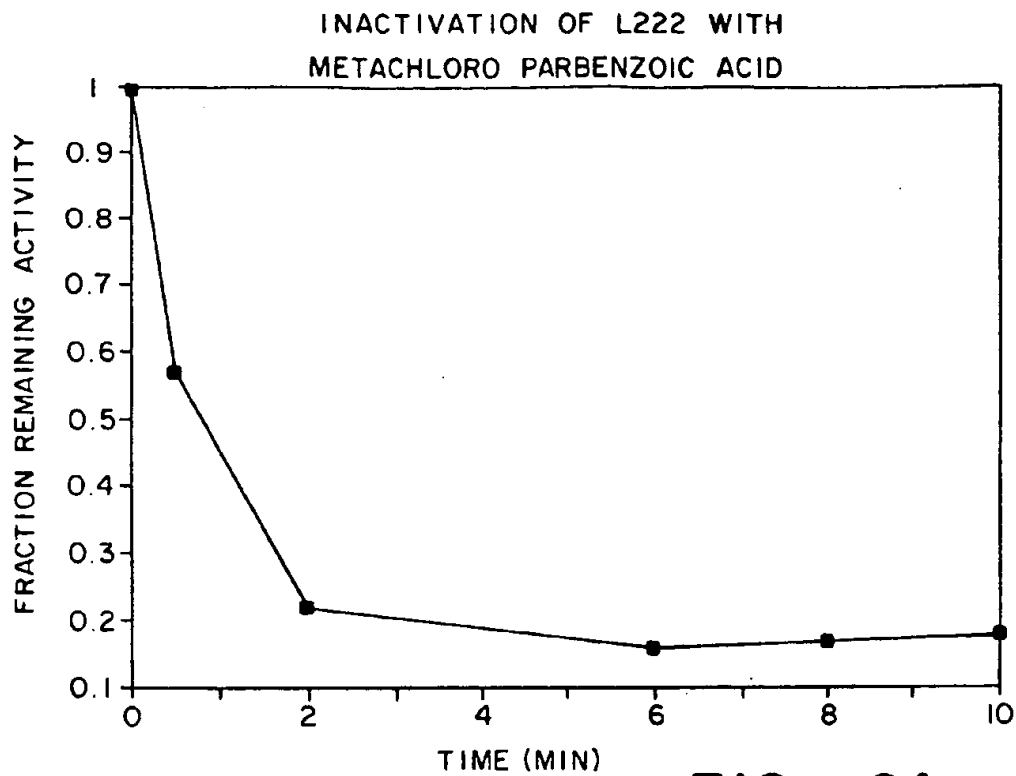


## TOTALLY CONSERVED RESIDUES IN SUBTILISINS

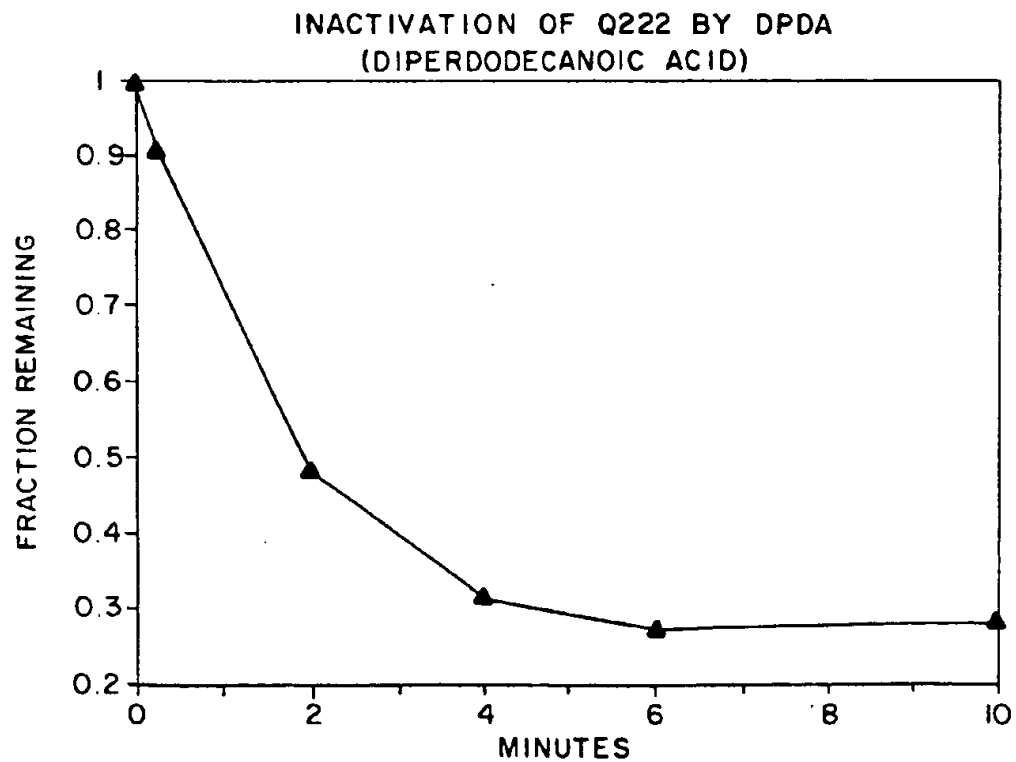
1	.	.	.	.	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
21	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	D	.	G	.	.	.	H	40
41	.	.	.	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	V	.	.	.	.	.	.	60
61	.	.	.	H	G	T	H	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80
81	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	L	.	.	100
101	S	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120
121	.	.	.	.	.	L	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	140
141	.	.	.	.	.	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	N	.	.	.	160
161	.	.	.	.	.	.	Y	P	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	180
181	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	200
201	P	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	220
221	S	H	A	.	P	H	V	A	G	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	240
241	.	.	.	.	.	.	R	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	260
261	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	280

FIG.—5C



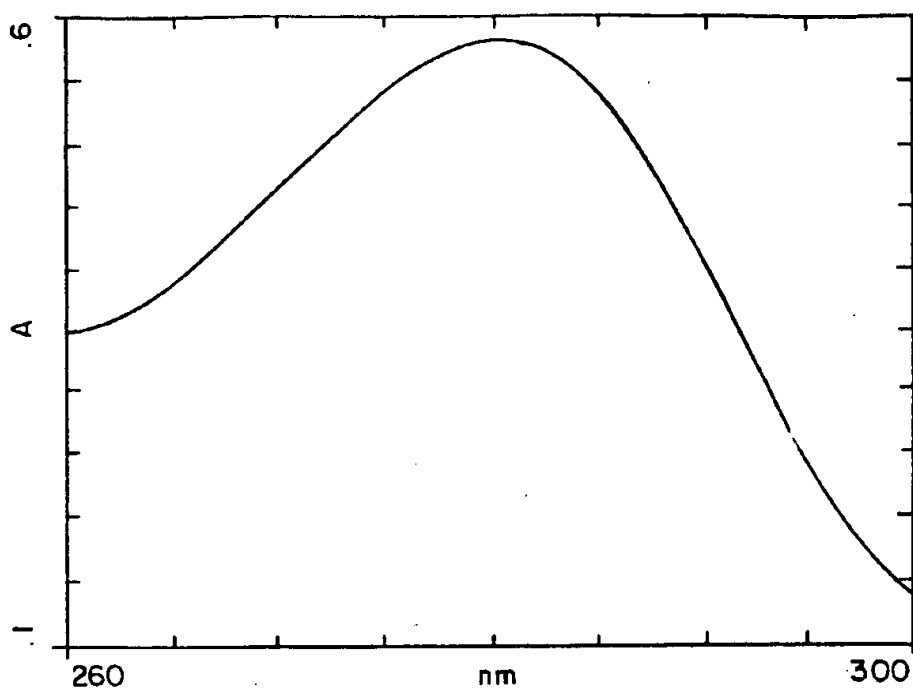


**FIG.-6A**

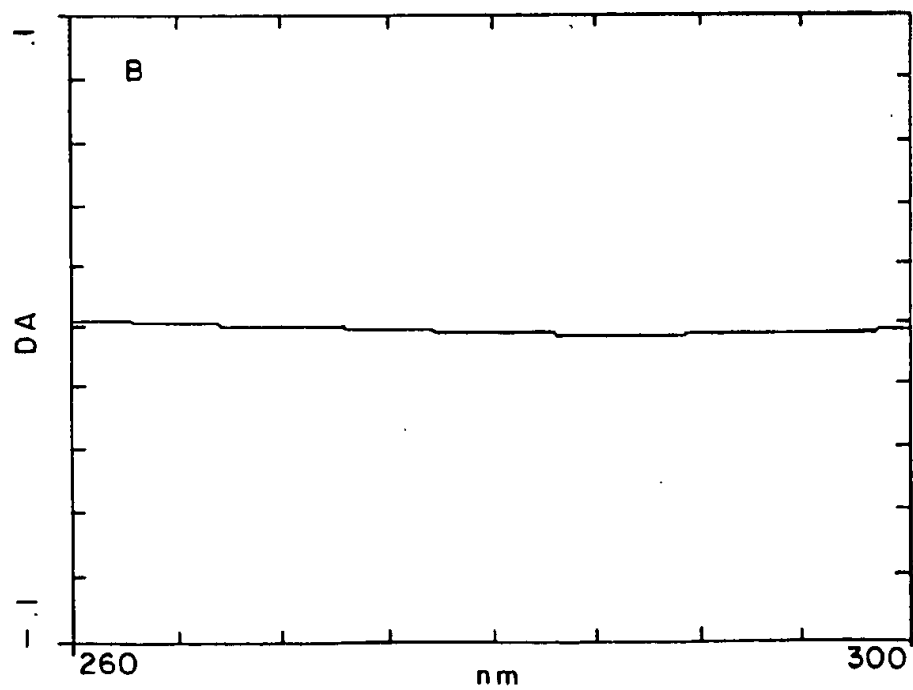


**FIG.-6B**



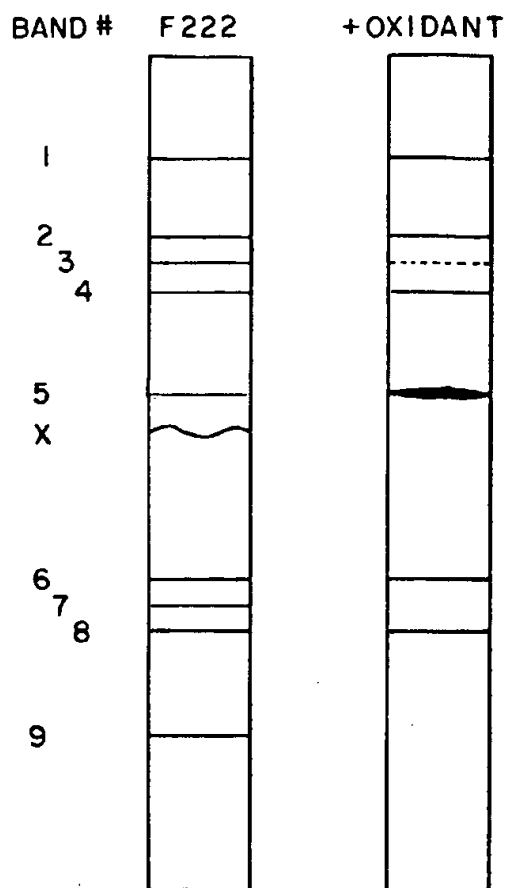


**FIG. -7A**



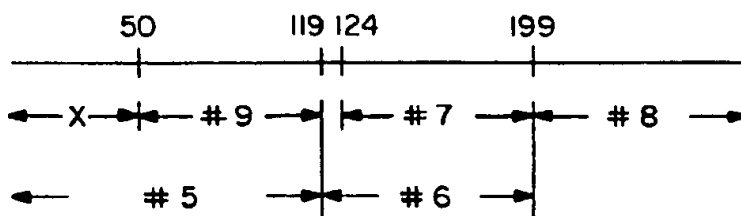
**FIG. -7B**





**FIG.— 8**

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT



**FIG.— 9**



1. Codon number: 43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT  
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ50:   

\*\*\*

5'-AAG-GCC-T-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TTC-CGG-A-----CG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

*Su* I

\*

5'-AAG-G-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TTC-Cp

CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
5. pΔ50 cut with *Su*I/*Kpn* I   

\*\*\*

5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

\*

5'-AAG-G-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT

TTC-Cp

CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes:   

\*\*\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50:   

\*\*\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

\*

5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA
8. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

FIG.—10



1. Codon number: 117 120 124 126 130
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ124:
 

\* \* \* \*

 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----G-CCC-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'  

Eco RV                      Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV and Apa I
 

\*

 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP  

\*      pCT-TCT  
CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with cassettes:
 

\*

 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'  

\*
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ124::
 

\* \* \* \*

 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'
8. Mutants made: I 124, L 124 AND C126

FIG.—II



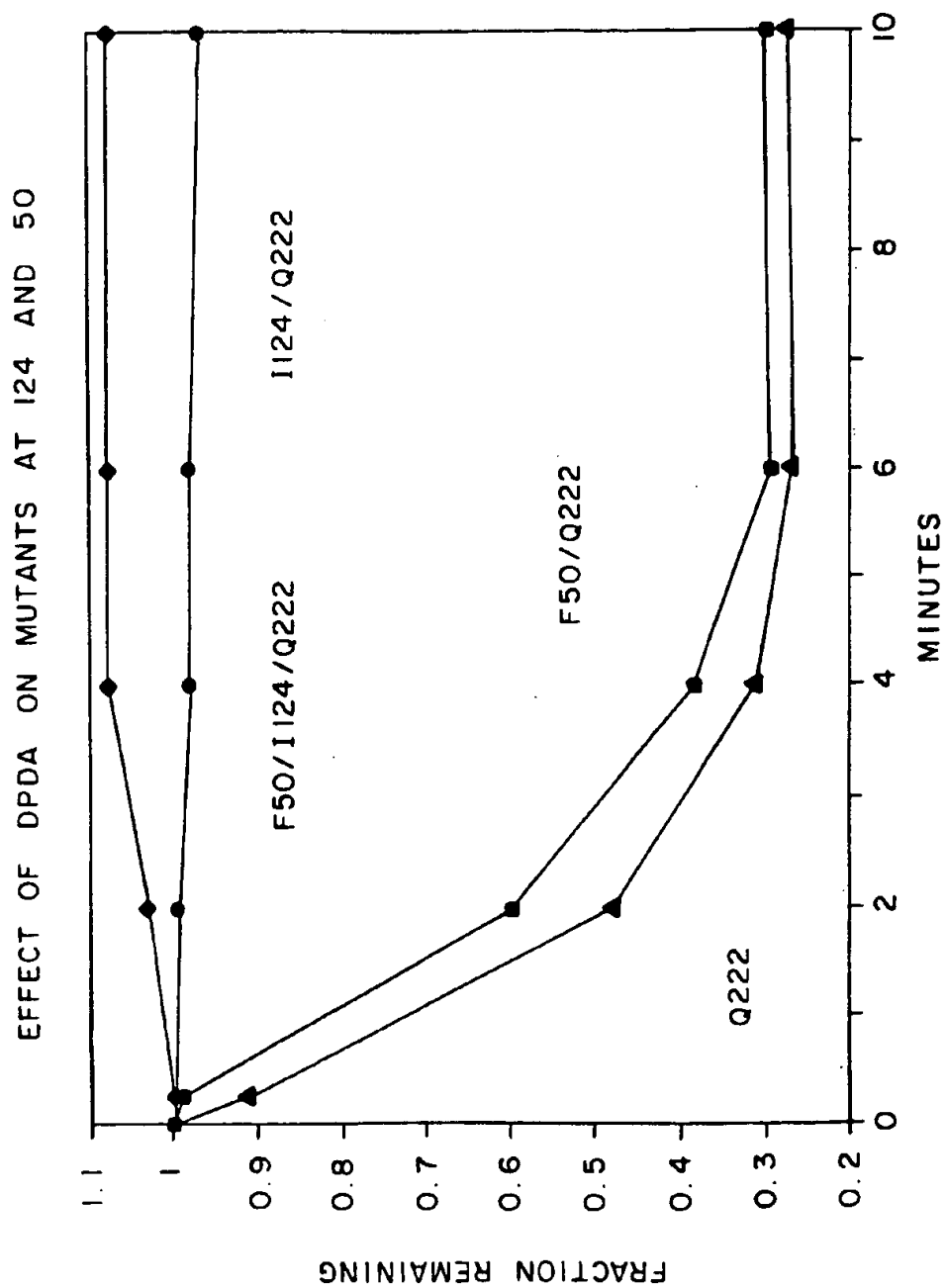


FIG.-12



MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

**FIG. 13**



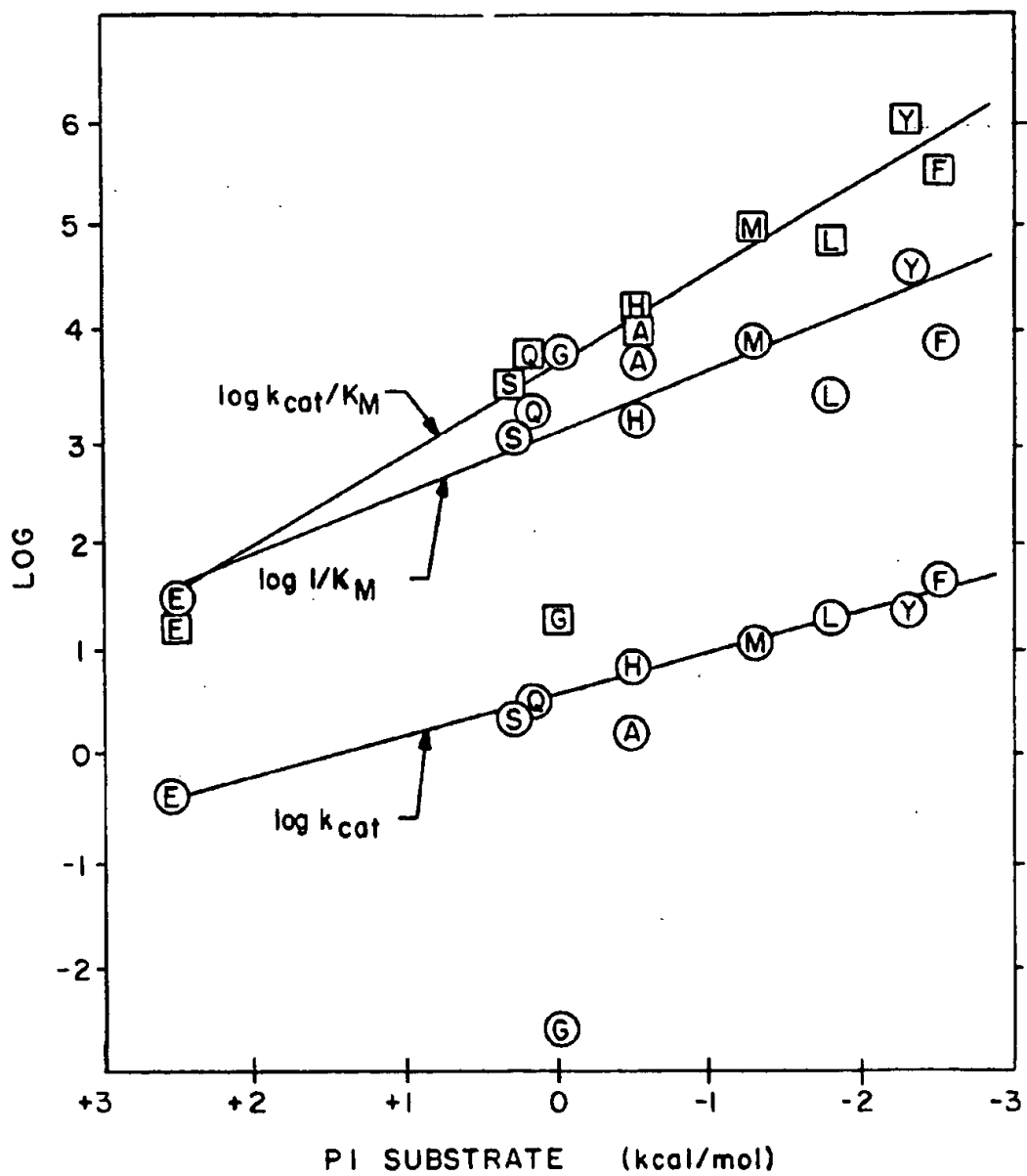
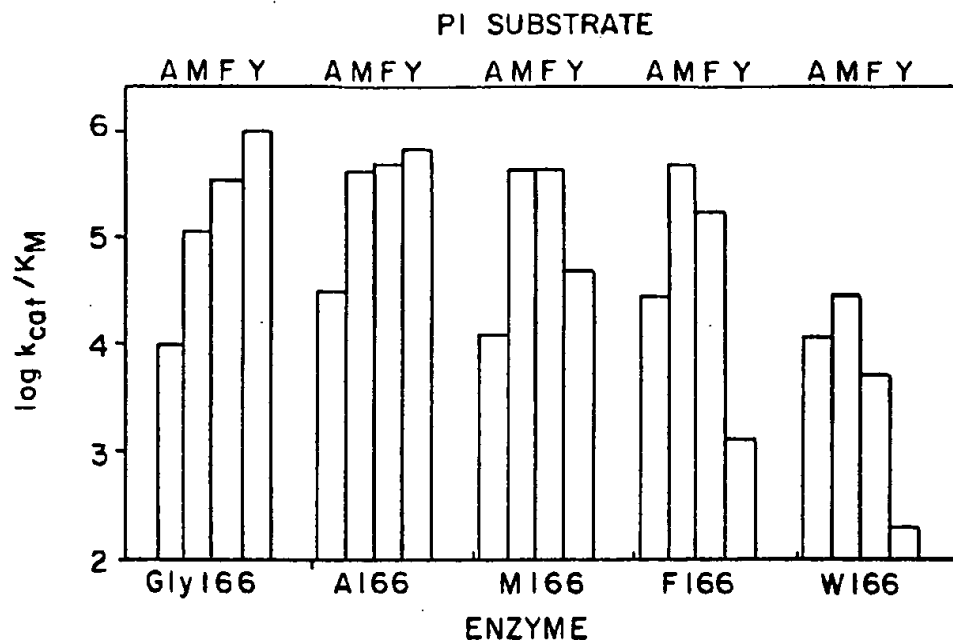
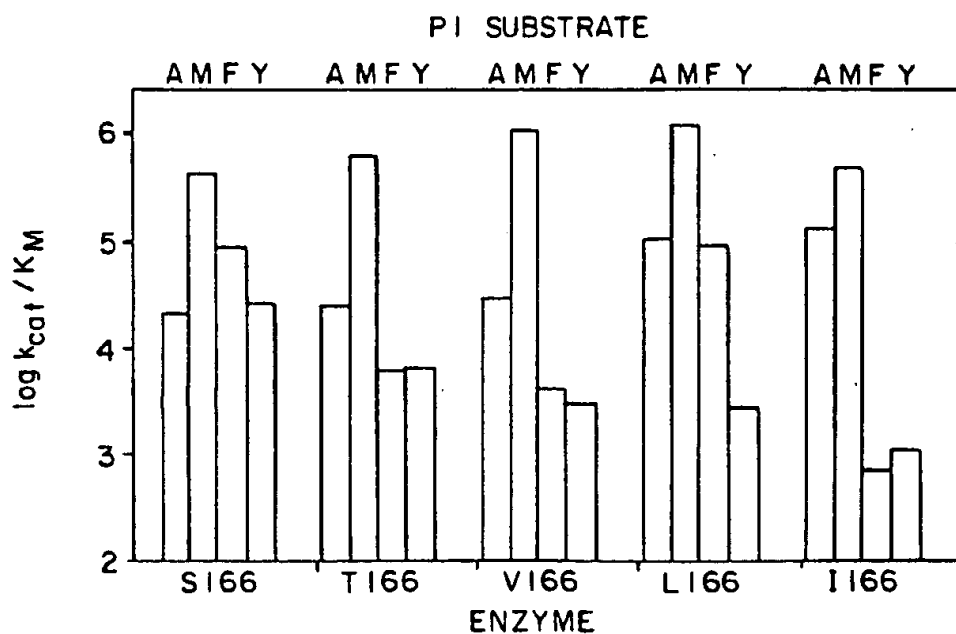


FIG. -14





**FIG. -15A**



**FIG. -15B**



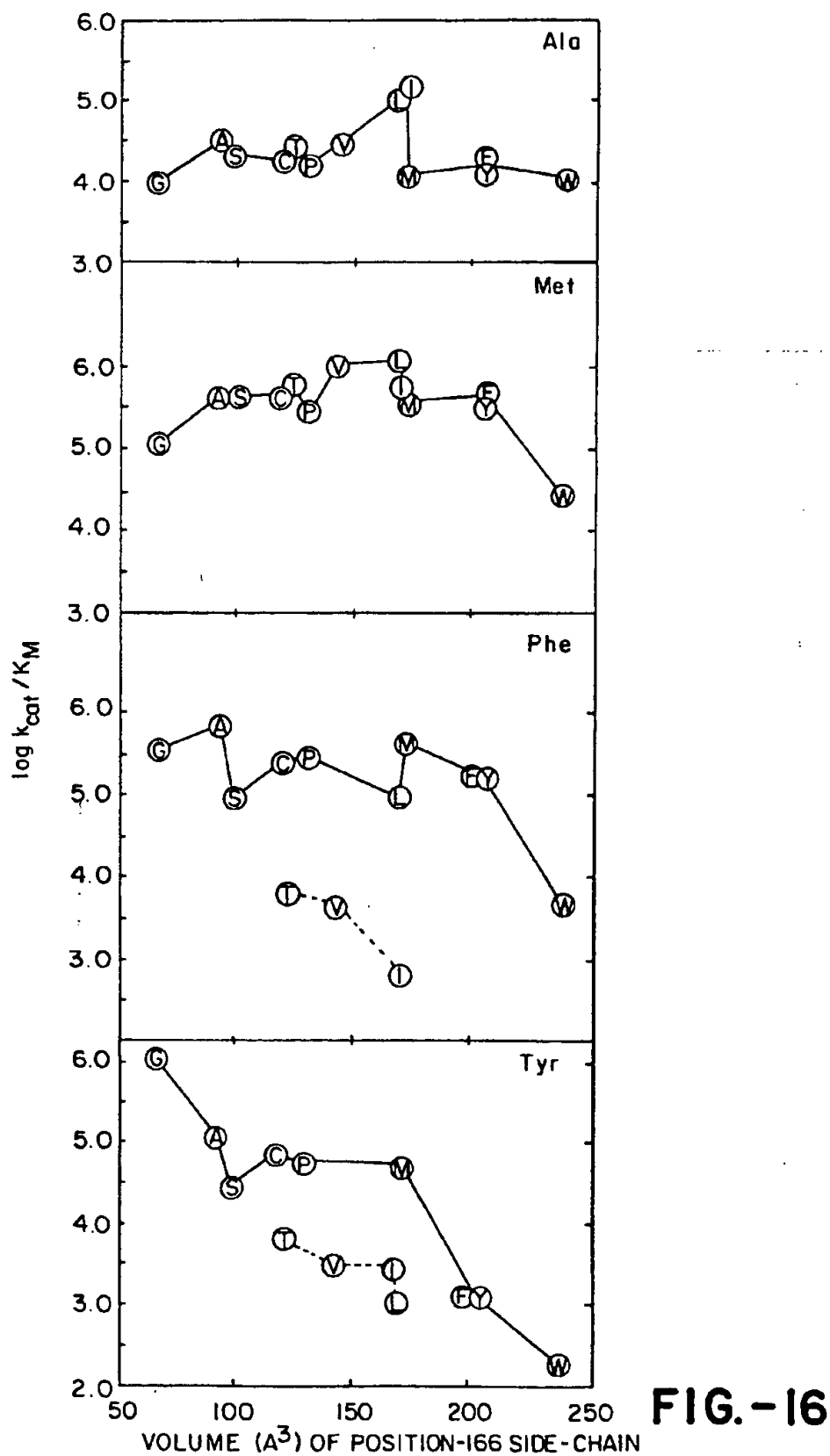


FIG.-16



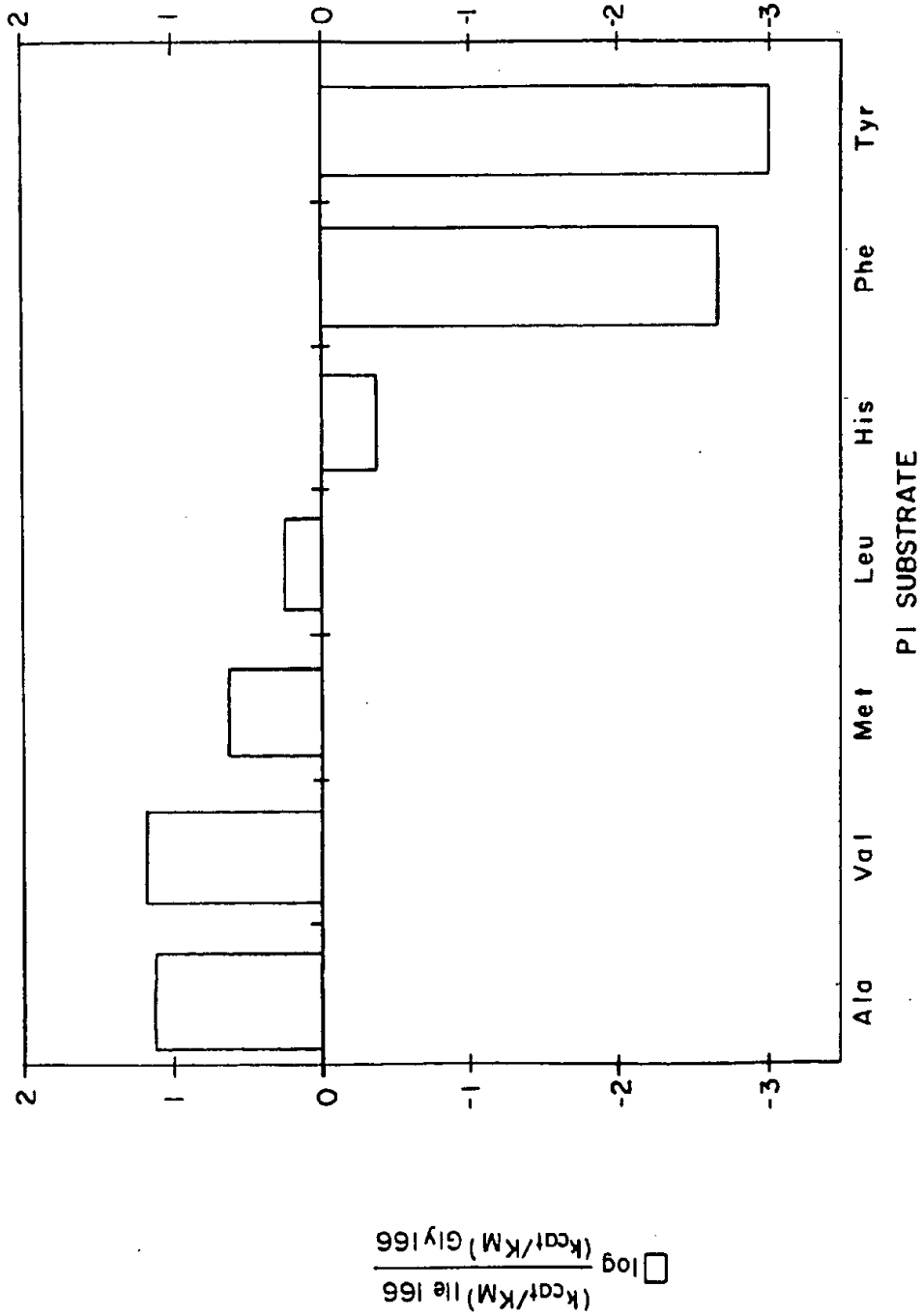


FIG. - 17



## GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE:      CODON:      162      169      173  
    SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER

1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE      5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'

2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE      5' TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCT-----GA TAT CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA 5'  
    KPN I      ECV RV

3. P169 CUT WITH KPN I AND ECV RV:      5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC PAT CCT TCT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA GGA AGA 5'

4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS      5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT NNN AAA TAT CCT TGT 3'  
    3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TTT ATA GGA AGA 5'

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169      5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3'

FIG.-18



1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
Pu
4. Primer for *Hind* III  
insertion at 104:  
 \*\*\*  
 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
 Hind III
5. Primers for 104 mutants:  
 \*\*\*  
 5'----T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC-----3'
6. Mutants made: A, M, L, S, AND H104

**FIG.—19**



1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'
4. V152/P153 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

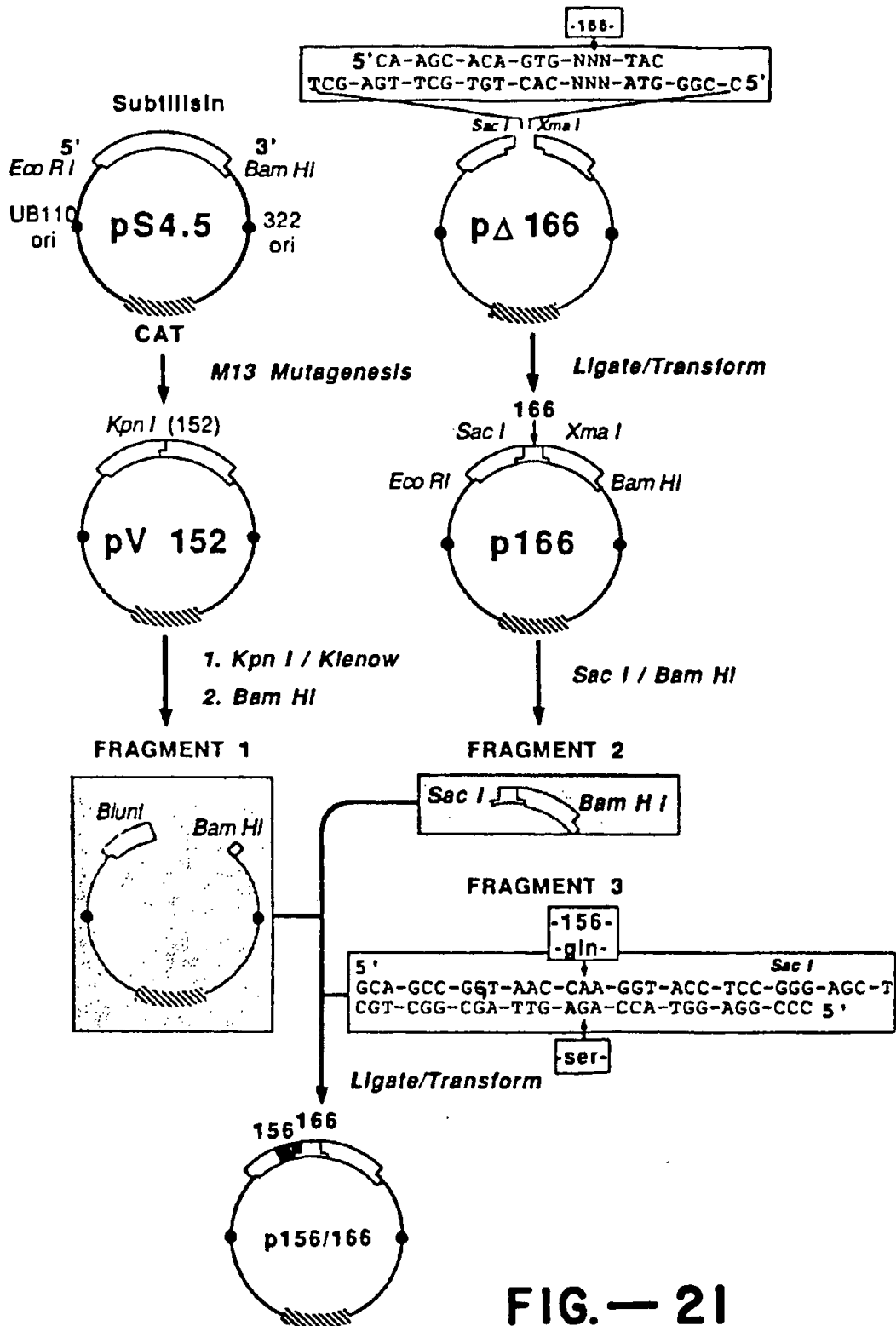
$\begin{array}{c} \star \quad \star \\ \boxed{\text{GTA-CCC}} \\ \text{Kpn I} \end{array}$
5. S 152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

$\begin{array}{c} \star \star \star \end{array}$
6. G 152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'  

$\begin{array}{c} \star \star \end{array}$

FIG.—20







- All 19 at 217**

**FIG. -22**



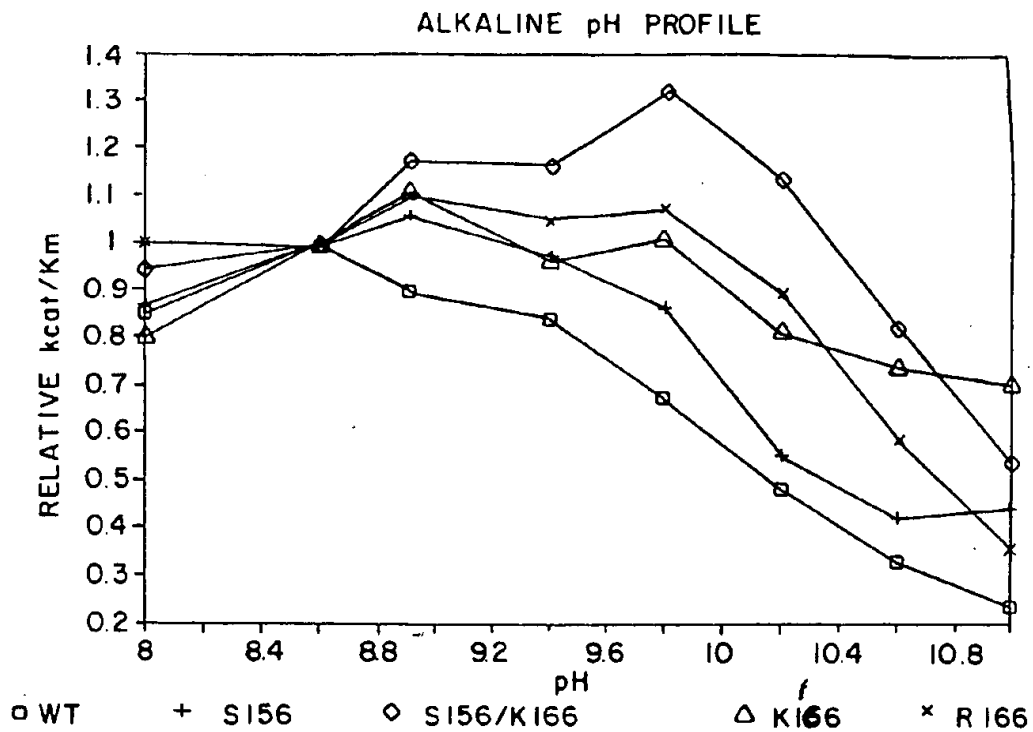


FIG. - 23A

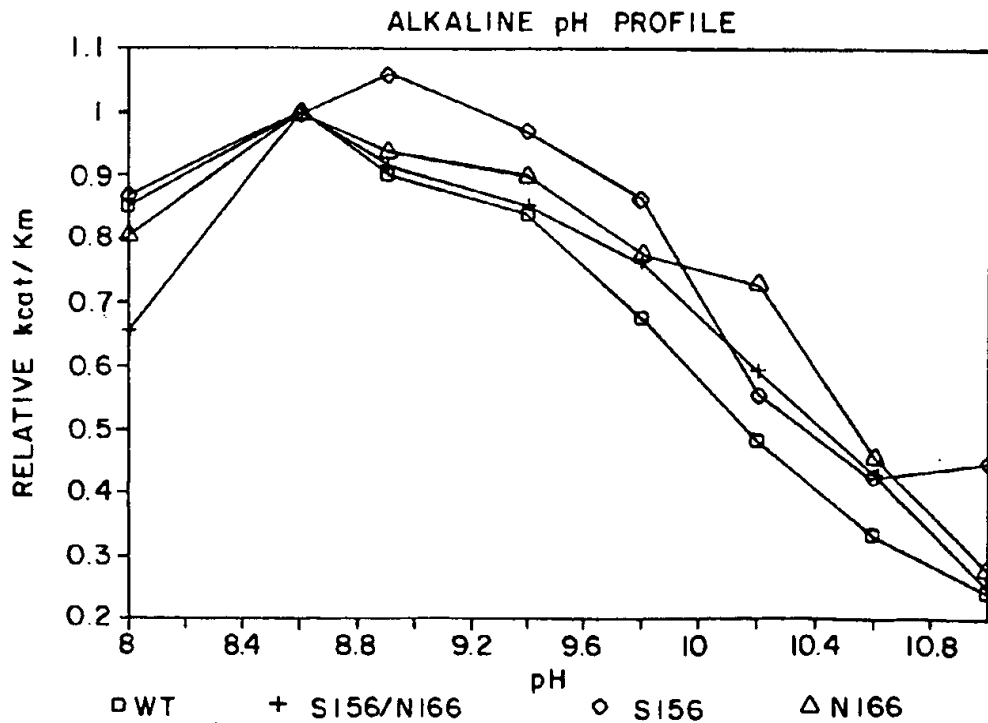


FIG. - 23B



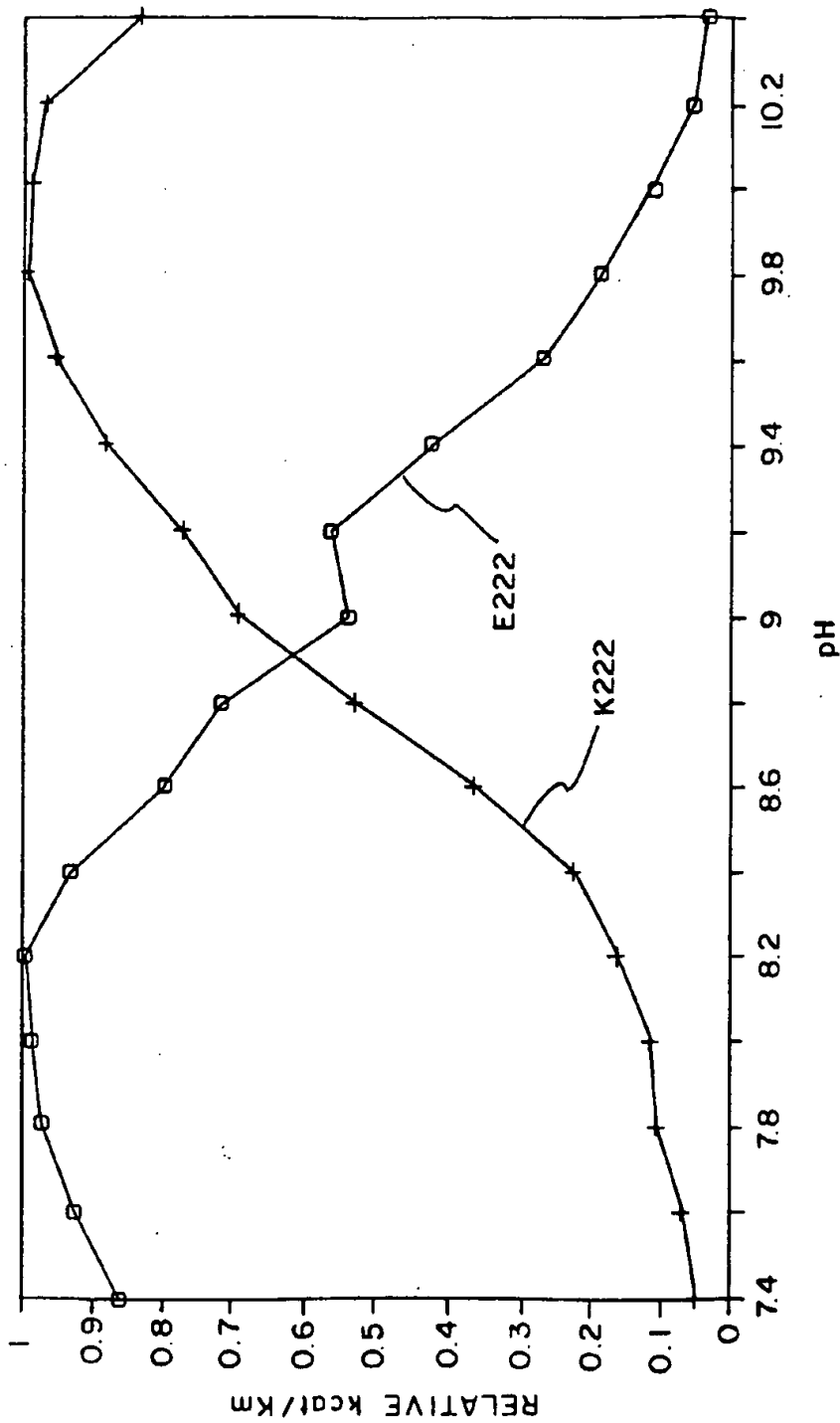


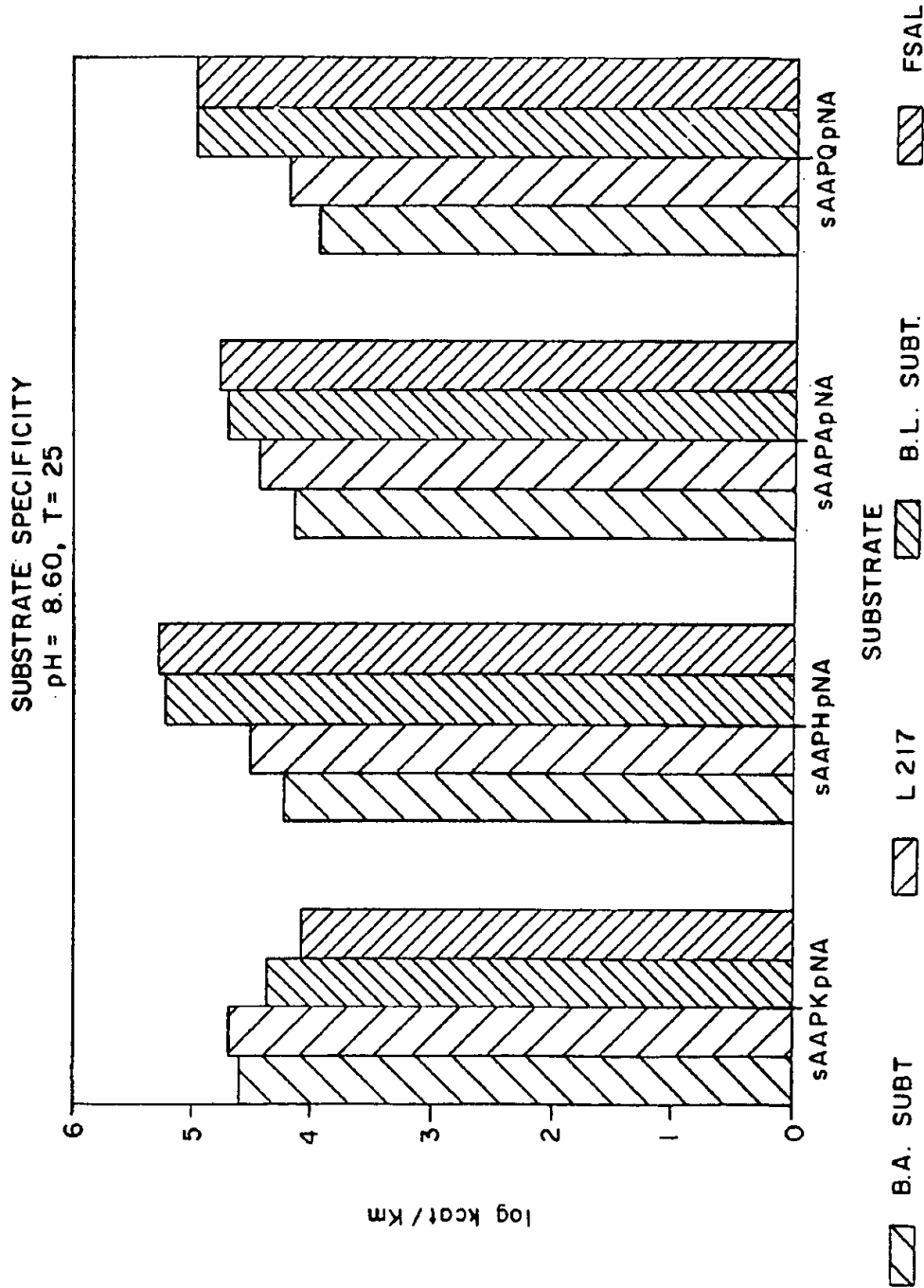
FIG.-24



1. Codon number: 91 95 100
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-A-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'  
*Mul* *Pst*
5. pΔ95 cut with *Mul* and *Pst* I 5'-TA \* PGAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGCP A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

FIG.-25





**FIG.-26**



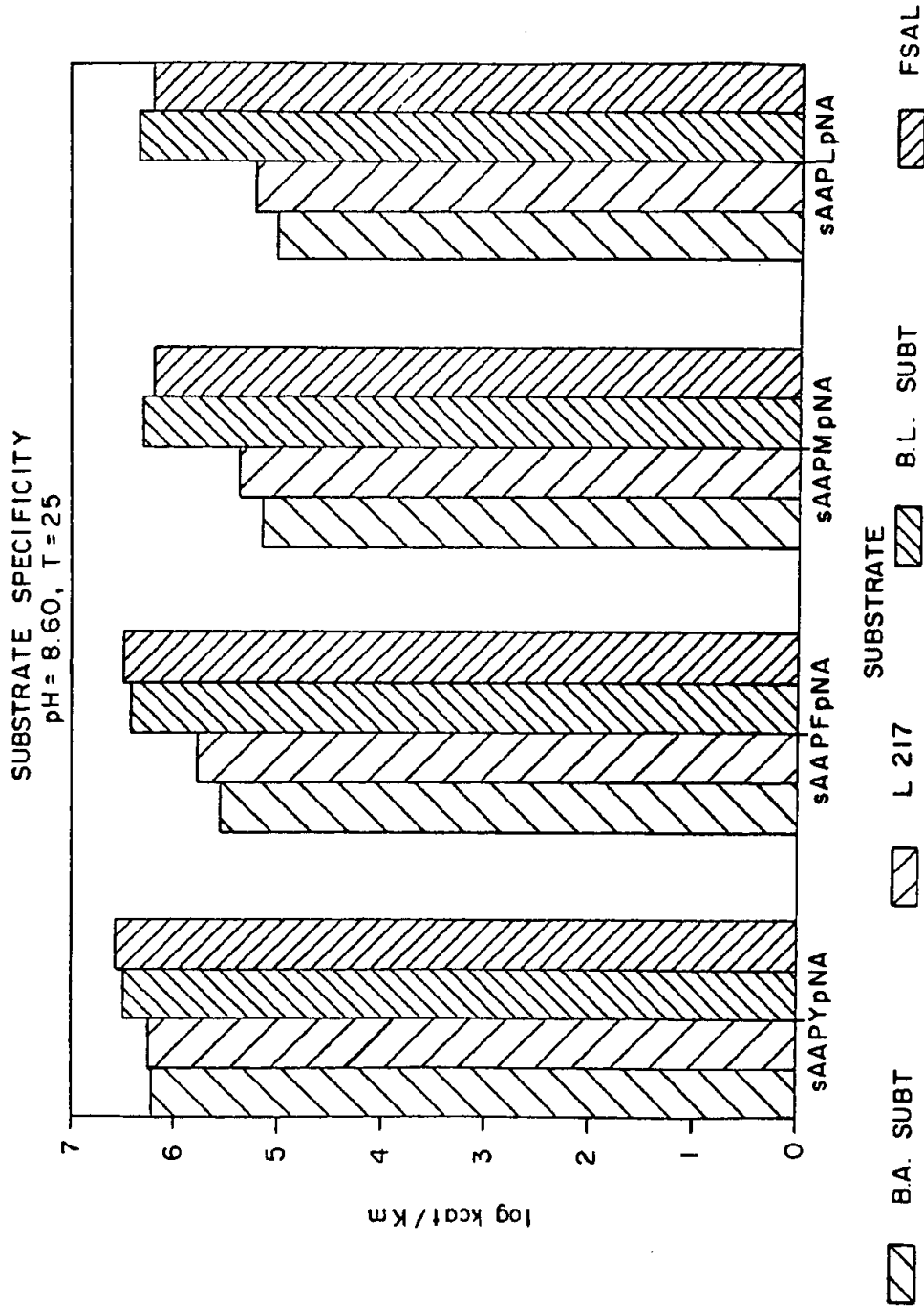


FIG.-27